

Audi of America Model Year 2014 Order Guide

Invoice and Retail



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	IAC		JF C	I NO		<u> </u>				
							ISMISSIO			
BODY STYLE	PAGE	ENGINE BODY	ENGINE CODE	FRO 6SPD Manual	NT WHEEL Auto S-tronic	DRIVE Auto Multitronic	6SPD Manual	Auto	ATTRO Auto R-tronic	Auto Tiptronic
A4										
A4 2.0T quattro tiptronic	3	8K25	2							Α
A4 2.0T FWD multitronic	3	8K25	G			Н				
A4 2.0T quattro manual	3	8K25	G				9			
S4 quattro S tronic	5	8K25	4					Υ		
S4 quattro manual	5	8K25	4				9			
allroad										
allroad 2.0T quattro tiptronic	7	8KH5	2							Α
<u>A5</u>										
A5 2.0T Coupe quattro tiptronic	9	8T35	2							Α
A5 2.0T Coupe quattro manual	9	8T35	G				9			
S5 Coupe quattro S tronic	11	8T35	4					Υ		
S5 Coupe quattro manual	11	8T35	4				9			
RS 5 Coupe quattro S tronic	13	8T35	Х					Y		
A5 Cabriolet										
A5 2.0T Cabriolet quattro tiptronic	15	8F75	2							Α
A5 2.0T Cabriolet FWD multitronic	15	8F75	G			Н				
S5 Cabriolet quattro S tronic	17	8F75	4		1			Υ	1	1
RS 5 Cabriolet quattro S tronic	19	8F75	X					Y		
05										
Q5 2.0T quattro tiptronic	21	8RB5	2		1				1	Α
Q5 hybrid quattro tiptronic	22	8RB5	G							Α
Q5 3.0T quattro tiptronic	23	8RB5	7							Α
Q5 TDI quattro tiptronic	24	8RB5	V							Α
SQ5 quattro tiptronic	26	8RB5	c							A
· ·	20	CCDNO	C							A
<u>A6</u>										
A6 2.0T quattro tiptronic	28	4G25	М							Α
A6 2.0T FWD multitronic	28	4G25	М			Н				
A6 3.0T quattro tiptronic	29	4G25	1							Α
A6 TDI quattro tiptronic	30	4G25	С							Α
S6 quattro S tronic	32	4G25	3					Υ		
A7										
A7 3.0T quattro tiptronic	34	4GA5	1							Α
A7 TDI quattro tiptronic	35	4GA5	С							Α
S7 quattro S tronic	37	4GA5	3					Υ		
RS 7 quattro tiptronic	39	4GA5	R							Α
<u>Q7</u>	4.1	41.05								
Q7 3.0T quattro tiptronic	41	4LB5	K							A
Q7 3.0T S line quattro tiptronic	41 42	4LB5 4LB5	X C							A A
Q7 TDI quattro tiptronic A8	42	4LB5	C							А
A8 3.0T quattro tiptronic	44	4H25	4							Α
A8 J.OT quattro tiptronic A8 L 3.OT quattro tiptronic	44	4H25 4H85	4		1				1	A
		4H85 4H85	_		1				1	
A8 L TDI quattro tiptronic A8 4.0T quattro tiptronic	45 46	4H85 4H25	C							A
A8 4.01 quattro tiptronic A8 L 4.0T quattro tiptronic	46	4H25 4H85	C		1				1	
A8 L 4.01 quattro tiptronic A8 L W12 quattro tiptronic	48	4H85 4H85	G		1				1	A A
	50	4H85 4H25	S							
S8 quattro tiptronic TT Coupe	30	4025	3		-				-	Α
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	52	8]35	V					L		
TT 2.0T Coupe quattro S tronic			4					L		
TTS Coupe quattro S tronic	54	8]35	4					L		
TT 2 OT Pondator quattre 5 trans	F.C	0105	V		1				1	1
TT 2.0T Roadster quattro S tronic	56	8]95						L		
TTS Roadster quattro S tronic	58	8]95	4		1			L	1	1
R8 Coupe	60	4225	N.I				-			
R8 V8 Coupe quattro manual	60	4235	N				Т	_		
R8 V8 Coupe quattro S tronic	60	4235	N		1		-	E	1	1
R8 V10 Coupe quattro manual	62	4235	2		1		Т	_	1	1
R8 V10 Coupe quattro S tronic	62	4235	2				-	E		
R8 V10 plus Coupe quattro manual	64	4235	4				Т	_		
R8 V10 plus Coupe quattro S tronic	64	4235	4					E		
R8 Spyder							_			
R8 V8 Spyder quattro manual	66	4295	N				T	_		
R8 V8 Spyder quattro S tronic	66	4295	N		1			E	1	1
R8 V10 Spyder quattro manual	68	4295	2		1		T		1	1
R8 V10 Spyder quattro S tronic	68	4295	2					E		
<u>Attachments</u>										

Audi Operations

Issue Date: January 23, 2013 Revised Date: April 12, 2013

2014 A4 Sedan

					DELS				
			1	MO	DELS				
	Engine		Trim Package	Transmission		Model Codes		Retail	Invoice
				FWD multitronic		8K25GH			
2.0	TFSI, 4 CYL., 220	HP	Premium, Premium Plus & Prestige	quattro manual		8K25G9			
				quattro tiptronic		8K252A			
	narge (subject to c	hange, add to a	all orders)						
Metallic or pea	arl effect paint								
				STANDARI	D FEATURES				
							Option Code	Retail	Invoice
			*				opulou occo		
			Includes: 17" 10-spoke-Star-design whee	els with 245/45 all-season tires	Halogen headlights	with Daytime Running Lights (DRL)			
			Alarm system with immobilizer		Tire Pressure Monit				
			Aluminum Trigon decorative in	lays	Leather seating sur				
			Audi concert radio (1CD) with S	IRIUS satellite radio	Power sunroof				
	Premium		Door sills in aluminum		Rain and light sense		_		
			Eight-way power front seats		Electric speed-sens	-			
			Fixed rear seatback		Single-zone automa				
			Four-way power lumbar for driv Audi music interface with iPod		Space-saving spare	tire bile phone (Bluetooth®)			
			Garage door opener (HomeLink			system with trip computer			
				,	Diver information :	system with the compact.			
			Includes Premium features plus: 18" 10-spoke-Audi exclusive RS	design wheels w/ 245/40 all-season tires	Headlight washers				
			Auto-dimming interior mirror v		Trunk storage pack	age			
			Auto-dimming, heated exterior		Aluminum window				
	Premium Plus		Cold Weather package		S line components:		WPS		
			Audi advanced key	200 0 - 1111 1 -		der badges			
			Audi xenon plus lights with LED	DRLs & taillights	S line bur	•			
			Automatic headlamp leveling Three-zone automatic climate of	control	Aluminur Side sill b	m door sills with S line badge			
			Includes Premium Plus features p		Side Sill B	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Prestige		Audi adaptive light	us:	Audi side assist		WPT		
			Audi MMI Navigation plus pack	age	Bang & Olufsen Sou	und System			
Premium	Premium Plus	Prestige		OP	TIONS		Option Code	Retail	Invoice
			Cald Westher parkers						
0	s	S	Cold Weather package Heated front seats		Split-folding rear se	eatback (60/40)	PAW		
			S line style package						
				heels w/ 245/40 all-season tires					
0	-		Audi xenon plus lights with LED	DRLs & taillights	S line fender badge	s	WTA		
-			Automatic headlamp leveling		S line bumpers		*****		
			Aluminum window surrounds		Aluminum door sill:	s with S line badge			
			Headlight washers	I G O C C III DADO	Side sill blades				
0	_		Audi MMI Navigation (without Aud 1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio	I Connect) (n/a with PNY)	HDD Navi with voice	o control	PND		
			Color driver information system		MMI "high" control		FND		
			Audi MMI Navigation plus package		Till Tilgir Concrot	punct			
	_		1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio		HDD Navi with voice	e control	PARK		
	0	s	Color driver information system	1	MMI "high" control	panel	PNY		
			Audi parking system plus with	rearview camera	Audi connect with o	online services			
			Sport package						
-	0	0	Audi drive select controls		Sport suspension (-		WQB		
			Front sport seats with 4-way lu		3-spoke steering wi	heel (with shift paddles on auto)			
			S line Interior package (req. WQB a Leather door armrest and pulls	and "QZ" interior) (n/a with 5MT, 5MG, 7TL)	S line emboreed Al-	cantara / Leather sport seats			
-	-	0	Black cloth headliner		Brushed Aluminum		PQX		
				heel (with shift paddles on auto)	S line steering whee				
	_	_	Black Optic package (requires WQI				pne		
	0	0	High-gloss black package	•	19" 5-arm-rotor-de	sign wheels in titanium with 255/35 summer tires*	PPS		
-			Driver Assist package					-	
-	-	0	Audi adaptive cruise control				PDD		
			Audi dynamic steering		Audi drive select co	ntrols			
-	0	s	Audi side assist	L EMT 7TI DOV			7Y1		
0	0	0	Dark Brown Walnut Inlays (n/a wit Ash Brown Natural Inlays (n/a witi				5MG		ļ .
0	0	0	Layered Oak inlays (n/a with 5MG,				7TL 5MT		
-	0	s	Bang & Olufsen Sound System				9VK		
	-	0	Power rear window sunshade and	manual rear door shades			3Y5		
0	0	0	Rear side airbags (req. PAW, WPS,				4X4		
				PORT INSTALLI	ED ACCESSORIES				
0	0	0	Audi First Aid Kit				AFA		
0	0	0		(n/a with 4PK, 4AM) - Thick cut textile mat with A4 logo,	black with silver piping		4TM		
0	0	0		PK) - Durable black trunk liner with no logo			4BM		
0	0	0		h 4BM, 4AM, 4TM) - Black rubber mats with A4 logo (set o			4PK		
0	0	0		s (n/a with 4PK, 4TM) - Black rubber mat with A4 logo (se	t of four)		4AM		
0	-	-	Audi Guard Splash Guards - Mould	ed splash guards, black in color			4MG		
0	0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit				WL3		
	0	0	Cargo Net		TOURNED COME		A4N		
					EQUIRED OPTIONS				
0	0	0		es that require front license plates)			6W3		
0	0	0	Without front license plate holder				6W9		
specifications,	eaupment, option	is, and prices a	re suplect to change without notice. S	ome items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.					

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013 Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2014 A4 Sedan

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR												
Color and Trim	Stan	dard or Sport Seat	s (Sport Seats req	.WQB)	Standard	Seats only	Leather / Alcantara (req. PQX)					
	Code	Black (FZ)	Gray/Black (IK)	Gray/Gray (IE)	Brown/Black (IH)	Beige/Black (ID)	Beige/Brown (IF)	S line Black (QZ)				
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	х	х	х	х	х	х	х				
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	х	х	х	х	х	х	х				
IBIS WHITE	Т9Т9	х	х	х	х	х	х	х				
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	х	х	х	х	х	х	х				
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0C0C	х	х	х	х	х	х	х				
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	х	х	х	х	х	х	х				
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	х	х	х	х	х	х	х				
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC	S9S9	х	х	х	х	х	х	х				
BRILLIANT RED	C8C8	х	х	х	х	х	х	х				
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1G1G	х	х	х	х	х	х	х				
DAKOTA GRAY METALLIC	Y7Y7	х	х	х	х	х	х	х				
CUVEE SILVER METALLIC	0D0D	х	х	х	х	х	х	х				

*Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

	Interior Component Color										
Seats Carpeting Standard Inlays Upper & Lower Dash Headliner											
Black - FZ	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Lunar Silver							
Titanium Gray - IK	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Lunar Silver							
Titanium Gray - IE	Steel Gray	Aluminum Trigon	Steel Gray	Lunar Silver							
Chestnut Brown - IH	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Black							
Velvet Beige - ID	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Pashmina Beige							
Velvet Beige - IF	Moor Brown	Aluminum Trigon	Moor Brown	Pashmina Beige							
S line Black - QZ	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black							

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013

2014 S4 Sedan

			2014 34					
			MODEL	L				
Engir	Engine Trim Package Transmission Model Codes Premium Plus & quattro manual 8K2549							
3.0 TFSI, 6 CY	4 333 HD	Premium Plus &	8K2549					
5.0 1152, 0 01	L., 555 III	Prestige						
estination Charge	(subject to chan	ge, add to all orders)						
etallic or pearl eff	ect paint							
ystal effect paint								
			STANDARD FE	EATURES				
							2	
						Option Code	Retail	Invoice
		Includes:						
			ign wheels with 245/40 summer tires*					
		Audi music interface with iPo		Tire Pressure Monito	= :			
		Audi concert radio (1CD) with			ile phone (Bluetooth®)			
		Audi xenon plus front lightin	g with LED DRLs & taillights	S exterior kit:				
		Audi drive select controls			ay matte front grille with chrome struts			
		Audi advanced key (with red s			d door sill blades (beneath doors)			
Premium	n Plus	Auto-dimming interior mirro	•		irror housings and front & rear diffuser blades	-		
		Auto-dimming, heated exteri			utlet exhaust			
		Brushed Aluminum decorativ			unk lid with integrated spoiler			
		Driver information system wi			g on front fenders, S4 logos on grille & trunk lid			
		Garage door opener (HomeLi			steering wheel (with shift paddles on auto)			
			ats with driver memory and 4-way power lumbar	Split-folding rear se				
		Leather / Alcantara S sport se	eats		ension & brake system			
		Power sunroof		Three-zone automat	ic climate control			
B41		Includes Premium Plus features	plus:			MATERIA		
Presti	ige	Audi adaptive light		Audi side assist	1-	WPT		
		Audi MMI Navigation plus pa	ckage	Bang & Olufsen Sou	nd System			
Premium Plus	Prestige	OPTIONS						
		Audi MMI Navigation plus packa	nge					
		1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio	-	HDD Navi with voice	control			
0	S	Color driver information system	PNY					
		Audi parking system plus with rea	arview camera	MMI "high" control p Audi connect with or				
		Black Optic package (n/a with H			·····			
0	0		sign wheels in titanium with 255/35 summer tires*	High Gloss Black pag	kage with exterior mirrors in body color	PPS		
		Driver Assist package						
-	0	Audi adaptive cruise control		Audi dynamic steerii	ng	PDD		
0	0	Audi quattro with sport differen	ntial, rear		<u>-</u>	GH2		
0	0	Audi adaptive damping suspens				1BL		
0	0	Fine Nappa leather upholstery a				WTP		
0	S	Bang & Olufsen Sound System				9VK		
0	0		nicle top speed limiter lowered to 130mph) (n/a wi	ith PQ6, PPS)		H8I		
0	0		neels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with H8I, PP			PQ6		
-	0	Power rear window sunshade an				3Y5		
0	0	Rear side airbags				4X4		
0	0	Carbon Atlas decorative inlays (n/a with 5TB)			5MK		
0	0	Layered Aluminum / Black wood				5TB		
			PORT INSTALLED A	ACCESSORIES				
0	0	Audi First Aid Kit				AFA		
0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit				WL2		
0	0		vith 4BL, SAM) - Black rubber mats with S4 logo (se	et of four) and trunk line	<u> </u>	SPK		
0	0		h SPK) - Durable trunk liner with no logo	and drain tille	<u> </u>	4BL		
0	0		ats (n/a with SPK) - Black rubber mats with S4 logo	o (set of four)		SAM		
	Alu-Optic Package (n/a with SCR) - Alu-optic painted stone guards with supercharged badges							
0	0	Supercharged Badges (n/a with	SRK SCR					
0	0	Cargo Net	A4N					
	0	caryo nec	CTTILITIAL!!	ITDED OPTIONS		- ATT		
			SITUATIONAL/REQU	DIKED OPTIONS				
0	0		tates that require front license plates)			6W3		
0	0	Without front license plate hole	ler			6W9		
acifications aguin			nout notice. Some items may be unavailable when yeb	1 : 1 : 1 : 11				

Without front license plate holder

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges. All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013

Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2014 S4 Sedan

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR											
Color and Trim		Alcantara sport seats)		Fine Nappa Leather (req. WTP)							
	Code	Black (ZM)	Black/Silver (SU)	Black (ZM)	Black/Silver (SU)	Black/Red (FA)	Black/Brown (SV)				
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	х	х	х	x	x	х				
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	х	х	х	x	x	х				
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0000	х	х	х	х	х	х				
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	х	х	х	x	x	х				
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	х	х	x	x	x	х				
ESTORIL BLUE CRYSTAL EFFECT	коко	х	х	х	х	х	х				
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	х	х	x	x	x	х				
IBIS WHITE	Т9Т9	х	х	x	x	x	х				
MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT	N9N9	х	х	x	x	x	х				
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1G1G	х	х	х	x	x	х				

^{*}Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

Interior Component Color										
Seats	Seats Carpeting Standard Inlays Upper & Lower Dash Headliner									
Black - ZM	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black						
Black / Lunar Silver - SU	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black						
Black / Magma Red - FA	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black						
Black / Chestnut Brown - SV	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black						

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013

2014 allroad

2014 aliroad												
				MODELS	S							
	Engine		Trim Package	Transmission		Model Codes		Retail	Invoice			
2.01	rFSI, 4 CYL., 22	O HP	Premium, Premium Plus & Prestige	quattro tiptronic		8KH52A						
Destination Ch	narge (subject to	o change, add t										
	arl effect paint											
				STANDARD FE	ATURES							
							Option Code	Retail	Invoice			
			Includes:									
				sign wheels w/ 245/45 all-season tires	Garage door o	opener (HomeLink®)						
			allroad body kit & sus									
			Alarm system with im		Tire Pressure Leather seati	Monitoring System						
			Aluminum Trigon dec Aluminum exterior pa		Panorama sui	-						
	Premium			CD) with SIRIUS satellite radio		or mobile phone (Bluetooth®)						
			Audi music interface		Rain and light							
			Aluminum door sills v			utomatic climate control						
			Eight-way power fron	stem with trip computer t seats	Space-saving Split-folding							
			Four-way power lumb		Headlight wa							
			Includes Premium featu									
	Premium Plus		_	or mirror with compass	Lighting pack		WPS					
	i reimuin rius		Auto-dimming, heate Audi advanced key	EU CALCUIUI IIIIIIUIS	Power tailgat	utomatic climate control e	*****					
			Heated front seats wi	th driver memory	-	g exterior mirrors						
			Includes Premium Plus	features plus:								
	Prestige		Audi adaptive light	nluc nackago	Pana & Olufa	en Sound System	WPT					
			Audi MMI Navigation Audi side assist	plus package	•	r rear doors (manual)						
Premium	Premium Plus	Prestige		OPTION			Option Code	Retail	Invoice			
			Lighting package									
0	S	S	Audi xenon plus light	s with LED DRLs & taillights	Automatic he	adlamp leveling	WTS					
				udi MMI Navigation plus package								
-	0	S	1 CD/DVD-player & H Color driver informat		MMI "high" co	h voice control	PNY					
				olus with rearview camera		with online services						
			Sport Interior package									
-	0	0	Front sport seats Four-way power lumb	ar for front coats	3-spoke steer	ing wheel with shift paddles	WQB					
			Driver Assist package	al for front seats								
-	-	0	Audi adaptive cruise o	control	Audi drive sel	ect controls	PDD					
			Audi dynamic steering	9								
0	S	S	Heated front seats	sign wheels with 245/40 summer tires	Temperarily II	pavailable	4A3 PQM					
0	0	0	Dark Brown Walnut inla	sign wheels with 245/40 summer tires* ys (n/a with 5MT, 7TL)	гетірогагіцу О	inavantaute	5MG					
0	0	0	Ash Brown Natural inlay	rs (n/a with 5MG, 5MT)			7TL					
0	0	0	Layered Oak inlays (n/a		>		5MT					
-	0	0 s	Full paint finish (limited Bang & Olufsen Sound S	I to P5P5, 2Y2Y, and L8L8 exterior color System	rs)		VJ1 9VK					
-	0	s	Audi side assist	,			7Y1					
0	0	0	Rear side airbags				4X4					
				PORT INSTALLED A	CCESSORIES							
0	0	0	Audi First Aid Kit				AFA					
0	0	0		edge spoiler, painted to match			VRS					
0	0	0	Audi Guard Trunk Liner - Audi Guard All-Weather	- Durable trunk liner Floor Mats (n/a with TAM, PAM) - Black	rubber mats w	ith allroad logo (set of 4)	4WM ARM					
0	0	0		xtile Floor Mats (n/a with ARM, PAM) - H		=	TAM					
0	0	0		it (n/a with TAM, ARM) - Black rubber m		d logo and trunk liner	PAM					
0	0	0	Audi Guard Splash Guards - Moulded splash guards, black in color				AMG					
0	0	-	Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag Audi Sun Blinds - Snap in sun blinds for rear windows				ACB SBA					
0	0	0	Audi Sun Blinds - Snap in sun blinds for rear windows Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit				WL3					
-	0	0	Cargo Net									
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS												
0	0	0	· ·	er (for states that require front license	plates)		6W3					
0	0	0	Without front license pl	ate holder			6W9					

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

2014 allroad

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR										
Color and Trim		Standard or S	port Seats (Sport S	eats req. WQB)	Standard	Seats Only				
	Code	Black (FZ)	Brown (VR)	Gray (IK)	Beige/Black (ID)	Beige/Brown (IF)				
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	х	х	х	х	х				
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	х	х	х	х	х				
IBIS WHITE	Т9Т9	х	х	х	х	х				
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	х	х	х	х	х				
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0C0C	х	х	х	х	х				
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	х	х	х	х	х				
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	х	х	х	х	х				
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC	S9S9	х	х	х	х	х				
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1G1G	х	х	х	х	х				
DAKOTA GRAY METALLIC	Y7Y7	х	х	х	х	х				
CUVEE SILVER METALLIC	ODOD	х	х	х	х	х				

^{*}Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

	Interior Component Color										
Seats	Seats Carpeting Standard Inlays Upper & Lower Dash										
Black - FZ	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Lunar Silver							
Chestnut Brown - VR	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Black							
Titanium Gray - IK	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Lunar Silver							
Velvet Beige - ID	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Pashmina Beige							
Velvet Beige - IF	Moor Brown	Aluminum Trigon	Moor Brown	Pashmina Beige							

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013

2014 A5 Coupe

				2014 A5 C	oupo			
				MODELS				
	Engine		Trim Package		Retail	Invoice		
			Premium, Premium	Transmission quattro manual	Model Codes 8T35G9			
2.0 TI	FSI, 4 CYL., 22	0 HP	Plus & Prestige	quattro tiptronic	8T352A			
Destination Cha	harge (subject t	o change, add	to all orders)					
Metallic or pear								
				STANDARD FEAT	URES			
			<u> </u>					1
						Option Code	Retail	Invoice
			Includes:					
			18" 5-spoke-V-design v	vheels w/ 245/40 all-season tires				
			Alarm system with imm	nobilizer Haloge	en headlights with Daytime Running Lights (DRL)			
			Aluminum Trigon deco		ressure Monitoring System			
	Premium		Audi concert radio (1CI)) with SIRIUS satellite radio Leathe	er seating surfaces			
			Door sills in aluminum	Rain a	nd light sensor			
			Driver information syst	em with trip computer Three-	zone automatic climate control			
			Eight-way power front		-saving spare tire			
			Four-way power lumba		folding rear seatback			
			Preparation for mobile		g glass panel sunroof with retractable shade			
			Garage door opener (H	omeLink®) Audi m	nusic interface with iPod® cable			
			Includes Premium feature					
	Premium Plus		Lighting package		dvanced key	WPS		
			Auto-dimming interior	•	ry function for driver			
			Auto-dimming, heated		d front seats			
			Includes Premium Plus fe					
			Audi adaptive light	S line	components:			
	Prestige		Audi side assist	Sunkann	S line fender badges	WPT		
	-		Bang & Olufsen Sound		S line bumpers			
			Audi MMI Navigation p	lus package	Aluminum door sills with S line badge			
	Premium				Side sill blades			
Premium	Plus	Prestige		OPTIONS		Option Code	Retail	Invoice
0	S	s	Lighting package			WTS		
Ü	3	,	Audi xenon plus lights	with LED DRLs & taillights Autom	natic headlamp leveling	***		
			Audi MMI Navigation plus	package				
	0	s	HDD Navi with voice co	ntrol 1 CD/E	DVD-player & HD radio	PNY		
			Audi connect with onlin		driver information system			
			Audi parking system pl	us with rearview camera MMI "l	high" control panel			
			Sport package (n/a with V					
	0	0	Audi drive select contro	·	suspension (-20mm ride height)	WQB		
			Front sport seats with	4-way power lumbar Shift p	paddles on automatic			
	o	0		WQB) (n/a with CX3, PRK, WQH)		PPS		
			High-gloss black packa	ge 19" Tit	tanium 5-arm-rotor-design wheels with 255/35 summer tires*			
				q. WQB) (n/a with 5MG, 7TL, WQH)				
	-	0	Leather door armrest a		embossed Alcantara / Leather sport seats	PQX		
			Black cloth headliner		ed Aluminum decorative inlays			
					steering wheel badge			
				e (req. "QZ" interior) (n/a with WQB, PQX, CX3,	PRK, 5MG, 7TL)			
				nt-spoke wheels with 255/35 summer tires	1:66			
	0	0	Sport suspension (-20r		diffuser surround	WQH		
		U	S line front & rear burn		black inlays ke flat-bottom steering wheel (with shift paddles on auto)	***		
					ke flat-bottom steering wheel (with shift paddles on auto) num shift knob (manual only)			
				,	tara/leather S line sport seats			
				Occupant Gools) Atcant	and reaction of time aport ocats			
_	-	0	Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise co	ntrol		PDD		
			Audi dynamic steering		Irive select controls			
0	s	s	Heated front seats	Audi u		4A3		
0	0	0		n wheels with 245/40 all-season tires (n/a with	PRK, PPS, WQH)	CX3		
-	0	0		els with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with CX3, F		PRK		
-	0	s	Audi side assist	•		7Y1		
0	0	0	Dark Brown Walnut inlays	(n/a with 7TL, WQH, PQX)		5MG		
0	0	0	Ash Brown Natural inlays	(n/a with 5MG, WQH, PQX)		7TL		
-	0	S	Bang & Olufsen Sound Sys	stem		9VK		
-	-	0	Power rear window sunsh	ade		3Y2		
				PORT INSTALLED ACC	ESSORIES			
0	0	0	Audi First Aid Kit			AFA		
0	0	0		lle Mats (n/a with APK, 5RM) - Heavy duty textile	e mats with A5 logo (set of four)	5TM		
0	0	0		/a with APK) - Durable black trunk liner with no		ABM		
0	0	0		(n/a with ABM, 5RM, 5TM) - Black rubber mats		APK		
0	0	0		oor Mats (n/a with APK, 5TM) - Black rubber ma		5RM		
0	0	-		(n/a with WQH) - Moulded splash guards, black	_	MA5		
0	0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Ki			WL3		
	0	0	Cargo Net			A4N		
-								
-				SITUATIONAL/REQUIRE	ED OPTIONS			
		_	Front license plate helder		ED OPTIONS	Euro		ı
0 0	0 0	0	Front license plate holder Without front license plate	(for states that require front license plates)	ED OPTIONS	6W3 6W9		

 ${\it Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.}$

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

2014 A5 Coupe

	MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR											
Color and Trim		Standard or Spo	rt Seats (Sport Sea	ats req. WQB)	Standard	Seats Only	Leather / Alcantara (req. PQX)	S line Competition (req. WQH)				
	Code	Black (FZ)	Brown (VR)	Gray (IE)	Beige/Black (ID)	Beige/Brown (IF)	S line Black (QZ)	S line Competition Black (QZ)				
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	x	х	х	х	х	x	-				
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	х	х	х	х	х	х	-				
IBIS WHITE	T9T9	х	х	х	х	x	х	х				
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	х	х	х	х	х	х	х				
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0C0C	х	х	х	х	х	х	-				
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	х	х	х	х	x	х	-				
CUVÉE SILVER METALLIC	0D0D	х	х	х	х	х	х	-				
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	х	х	х	х	x	х	-				
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC	S9S9	х	х	х	х	x	х	-				
BRILLIANT RED	C8C8	х	х	х	х	х	х	-				
DAKOTA GRAY METALLIC	Y7Y7	х	х	х	х	x	х	-				
SHIRAZ RED METALLIC	3A3A	х	х	х	х	х	х	-				
MISANO RED (S line competition only)	N9N9	-	-	-	-	-	-	х				
DAYTONA GRAY (S line competition only)	6Y6Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	х				

^{*}Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

	Interior Component Color									
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner						
Black - FZ	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Lunar Silver						
Chestnut Brown - VR	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Black						
Titanium Gray - IE	Steel Gray	Aluminum Trigon	Steel Gray	Lunar Silver						
Velvet Beige - ID	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Pashmina Beige						
Velvet Beige - IF	Moor Brown	Aluminum Trigon	Moor Brown	Pashmina Beige						
S line Black - QZ (req. PQX)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black						
S line Competition Black - QZ (req. WQH)	Black	Piano Black	Black	Black						

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

 ${\it Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.}$

2014 S5 Coune

			2014	S5 Coupe				
				MODELS				
Engine	e	Trim Package	Transmission		Model Codes		Retail	Invoic
		-	quattro manual		8T3549			
3.0 TFSI, 6 CYL	L., 333 HP	Premium Plus & Prestige	quattro S tronic		8T354Y			
tination Charge	(subject to ch	hange, add to all orders)			1			
allic or pearl ef	ffect paint							
stal effect paint	t							
			STAN	IDARD FEATURES				
						Option Code	Retail	Invoic
		Includes:				-		
		18" 5-parallel-spoke S-design wheels w/ 24	.5/40 summer tires*					
		Audi music interface with iPod® cable		S exterior kit:				
		Audi premium sound system (1CD) with SIR	IUS satellite radio	Platinum Gray ma	tte front grille with chrome struts			
		Audi xenon plus front lighting with LED DRI	∟s & taillights	Body-colored doo	or sill blades (beneath doors)			
		Auto-dimming interior mirror with compass	s	Alu-optic mirror h	ousings and front & rear diffuser blades			
Premium	Plue	Auto-dimming, heated exterior mirrors		Dual twin-outlet e	exhaust			
T TCIIIIGIII		Brushed Aluminum decorative inlays			ont fenders, S5 logos on grille & trunklid	-		
		Color driver information system with trip co	omputer	Leather / Alcantara S sport	seats			
		Garage door opener (HomeLink®)		Space-saving spare tire				
		Heated, 8-way power front seats with driver		Split-folding rear seatback				
		Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®)		S-specific sport suspension	·			
		3-spoke flat-bottom steering wheel (with s	hift paddles on auto)	Three-zone climate control				
		Audi drive select controls		Tilting glass panel sunroof				
		Audi advance key (with red starter ring)		Tire Pressure Monitoring Sy	rstem			
		Includes Premium Plus features plus:						
Prestig	ge	Audi adaptive light		Audi side assist		WPT		
		Audi MMI Navigation plus package		Bang & Olufsen Sound Syst	em			
remium Plus	Prestige		OPT	TONS		Option Code	Retail	Invoic
		Audi MMI Navigation plus package						
o	s	HDD Navi with voice control				PNY		
		Audi connect with online services		1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio	0			
		Audi parking system plus with rearview cam	iera	MMI "high" control panel				
-	0	Driver Assist package				PDD		
		Audi adaptive cruise control		Audi dynamic steering				
0	0	Black Optic package (n/a with PQ6) 19" Titanium 5-arm-rotor-design wheels wi	ith 355/35 summer tires*	High Class Black package w	rith exterior mirrors in body color	PPS		
		-	til 233/33 summer tiles	riigii Gloss Black package w	ntil exterior militors in body color			
-	0	Comfort package (n/a with WTP) Ventilated Milano Leather front seats		Leather door arm rests and	nulls	PCC		
0	0	Audi quattro with sports differential, rear		Leather door anni rests and	puts	GH2		
0	0	Audi adaptive damping suspension				1BL		
0	0	Fine Nappa leather upholstery and door armre	ests (n/a with PCC)			WTP		
0	s	Bang & Olufsen Sound System				9VK		
0	0	19" 5-segment-spoke-design wheels with 255	5/35 summer tires* (n/a with PPS)			PQ6		
	0	Power rear window sunshade				3Y2		
0	0	Carbon Atlas inlays (n/a with 5TZ, 5TB)				5MK		
0	0	Fine Grain Birch wood inlays (n/a with 5MK, 5	TB)			5TZ		
0	0	Layered Aluminum / Black wood inlays (n/a w	ith 5MK, 5TZ)			5TB		
			PORT INS	TALLED ACCESSORIES				
0	0	Alu-Optic Package (n/a with ACR, AAK) - Alu-o	optic painted stone guards with superch	narged badges		CRK		
0	0	Alu-Optic Package (n/a with CRK) - Alu-optic				AAK		
0	0	Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with S5M, ABL				AKK		
0	0	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with				S5M		
0	0	Audi Guard Trunk Liner (n/a with AKK) - Durab	ole trunk liner with no logo			ABL		
0	0	Supercharged Badges (n/a with CRK) - Remove		badges		ACR		
0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit				WL2		
0	0	Audi First Aid Kit				AFA		
0	0	Cargo Net				A4N		
		•	SITUATION	AL/REQUIRED OPTIONS				
0 1	_	Front license plate holder (for states that see				EJA13		
			and from ticense pidtes)					
0 0	0 0		uire front license plates)					

11

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013 Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2014 S5 Coupe

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR										
Color and Trim			/ Alcantara S sport seats)			pa Leather . WTP)		Comfort Package - Milano Leather (req. PCC)		
	Code	Black (ZM)	Black / Silver (SU)	Black (ZM)	Black / Silver (SU)	Black / Red (FA)	Black / Brown (SV)	Black (ZM)	Chestnut Brown (WN)	
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	х	x	х	х	х	х	х	х	
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	x	x	x	x	х	x	x	х	
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0C0C	х	x	х	х	x	х	х	х	
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	х	x	х	х	х	х	х	х	
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	х	x	х	х	x	х	х	х	
ESTORIL BLUE CRYSTAL EFFECT	K0K0	х	x	х	х	х	х	х	х	
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	х	x	x	х	х	х	х	x	
IBIS WHITE	T9T9	х	x	х	х	х	х	х	x	
MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT	N9N9	х	x	x	х	х	х	х	x	
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1G1G	х	x	x	х	х	х	х	x	

^{*}Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

		Interior Component Color		
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper & Lower Dash	Headliner
Black - ZM	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black
Black / Lunar Silver - SU	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black
Black / Magma Red - FA (req. WTP)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black
Black / Chestnut Brown - SV (req. WTP)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black
Chestnut Brown - WN (req. PCC)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

2014 RS 5 Coupe

			DELS				
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission		Model Codes		Retail	Invoice
4.2 FSI, 8 CYL., 450 HP	RS 5	quattro S tronic		8T35XY		Recalt	ZIIVOICE
stination Charge (subject to change, add		1					
tallic or pearl effect paint	i to all orders)						
stal effect paint							
		STANDAR	D FEATURES				
					Option Code	Retail	Invoice
	Includes:				Орцоп соце	Recait	IIIVOICE
	19" 10-spoke forged wheels with 26	5/35 summer tires*	RS exterior kit:				
	Audi drive select controls	5/33 summer thes	Wide-body design				
	Audi music interface with iPod® cab	1-					
	Audi music interrace with iPod® cab		Speed-activated rear				
			Matte Alu-optic mirro				
	Audi xenon plus front lighting with	-		aust, silver pipe finishers			
	Auto-dimming interior mirror with o		RS 5 logos on grille &				
RS 5	Auto-dimming, heated exterior mirr	ors	Fine Nappa leather RS-emboss		-		
	RS-design Carbon Fiber inlays		Tire sealant / mobility kit with	tools and car jack			
	Color driver information system wit	h trip computer	Split-folding rear seatback				
	Garage door opener (HomeLink®)		RS-specific sport suspension &	brake system			
	Heated, 8-way power front seats wit	h driver memory and 4-way power lumbar	Three-zone climate control				
	Preparation for mobile phone (Bluet	cooth®)	Tilting glass panel sunroof with	h retractable shade			
	3-spoke flat-bottom steering wheel	with shift paddles	Audi quattro with sport differe	ential			
	Audi adaptive light		Front and rear acoustic parking	g sensors			
	Audi advanced key (with red starter	ring)	174 mph top speed limiter				
	Headlight washer system		Tire Pressure Monitoring Syste	m			
		OP	TIONS		Option Code	Retail	Invoic
	Audi MMI Navigation plus package						
	Bang & Olufsen Sound System						
0	1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio		Audi side assist		PNY		
	Audi rearview camera		MMI "high" control panel				
	HDD Navi with voice control		Audi connect with online service	ces			
	Comfort seat package (req. "QH" Interi	or) (n/a with N7S)			ncc		
0	Ventilated front sport seats		Milano leather interior		PCC		
0	Driver Assist package (requires PNY)				PDD		
-	Audi adaptive cruise control		Audi dynamic steering				
	Black Optic package (requires OP6) (n/				200		
0	Exterior mirror housings in body col		20" Titanium 5-arm-Rotor-desi	ign wheels with 275/30 summer tires*	PSC		
	Black Optics kit (gloss black grille &						
0	_	els with 275/30 summer tires* (n/a with PQ\			PQU		
0		heels with 275/30 summer tires* (n/a with F	PQU, PSC)		PQW		
0	Ceramic Front Brakes				1LW		
0	Leather / Alcantara S Sport seats (req.				N7S		
0	Matte Aluminum-optic package (n/a w	Ith PSC)			V]7		
0	Aluminum Race inlays				5MD		
0	Sport exhaust system w/ black finisher	'S			OP6		
0	Power rear window sunshade				3Y2		
		PORT INSTALL	ED ACCESSORIES				
	Audi First Aid Kit				AFA		
0	, redi i motrido ido						
0		SITUATIONAL/R	EQUIRED OPTIONS				
0	Front license plate holder (for states t Without front license plate holder		EQUIRED OPTIONS		6W3 6W9		

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges. All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013 Revised Date:

• Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2014 RS 5 Coupe

		MODEL EXTERIOR	R AND INTERIOR COLOR		
Color and Trim			r w/ Rock Gray piping vith N7S)	Leather / Alcantara (req. N7S)	Comfort Package - Milano Leather (req. PCC)
	Code	Black (UB)	Lunar Silver (Q0)	Black (QH)	Black (QH)
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	х	х	х	X
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	Н8Н8	х	х	х	X
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	6Y6Y	х	х	х	X
SUZUKA GRAY METALLIC	M1M1	х	х	х	X
IBIS WHITE	Т9Т9	х	х	х	х
PRISM SILVER CRYSTAL EFFECT	ТОТО	х	х	х	х
MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT	N9N9	х	х	х	X
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT	E9E9	х	Х	х	Х

^{*}Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

	Interior Component Color								
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner					
Black - UB	Black	Carbon Fiber	Black / Black	Black					
Lunar Silver - QO	Black	Carbon Fiber	Black / Black	Black					
Black - QH (req. N7S or PCC)	Black	Carbon Fiber	Black / Black	Black					

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013

2014 A5 Cabriolet

					ODELS				
	Engine		Trim Package	Transmissio		Model Codes		Retail	Invoice
			Premium, Premium	FWD multitro		8F75GH		Recalt	Invoice
2.0	TFSI, 4 CYL., 22	O HP	Plus & Prestige	quattro tiptro	onic	8F752A			
Destination C	harge (subject to	change, add i	o all orders)			T.			
Metallic or pe	arl effect paint								
				STANDA	RD FEATURES				
							Option Code	Retail	Invoice
			Includes:						
				n wheels w/ 245/40 all-season tires					
			Alarm system with i	mmobilizer	Halogen headlights wi	th Daytime Running Lights (DRL)			
			Aluminum Trigon de	corative inlays	Tire Pressure Monitori	ng System			
			Audi concert radio (LCD) with SIRIUS satellite radio	Leather seating surfac	es			
	Premium		Heated, power exter		=	onvertible top with rear window defroster			
			Aluminum door sills		Rain and light sensor				
				ystem with trip computer	Three-zone climate co				
			Eight-way power fro	nt seats ile phone (Bluetooth®)	Space-saving spare tire Split-folding rear seat				
			Garage door opener		Audi music interface w				
			· ·	Four-way power lumbar for driver Wind blocker					
			Includes Premium feat						
	Premium Plus		Lighting package		Audi advanced key		WPS		
	rieiiiidm Piüs		Auto-dimming inter	ior mirror with compass	Memory function for d	river	WYS		
			Auto-dimming, heat	ed exterior mirrors	Heated front seats				
			Includes Premium Plus	features plus:					
			S line exterior:		Accelerate of the Co				
	Prestige		S line bumpers	***	Audi adaptive light		WPT		
			S line fender bade Side sill blades	jes	Audi side assist Bang & Olufsen Sound	System			
				oor sills and side sill blades	Audi MMI Navigation p	=			
Premium	Premium Plus	Prestige		O	PTIONS		Option Code	Retail	Invoice
			Lighting package					- Nosan	2.110.00
0	S	S		ts with LED DRLs & taillights	Automatic headlamp l	eveling	WTS		
			Comfort package (n/a v	vith WQB,PQX)					
-	0	0		eck level heating system)	Perforated Milano leat		PCC		
			Four-way power lum		Ventilated & heated fr	ont sport seats			
			Audi MMI Navigation p		1 CD/DVD = l 8 UD) and die			
-	0	S	HDD Navi without vo		1 CD/DVD-player & HD Color driver information		PNY		
				plus with rearview camera	MMI "high" control par				
			Sport package (n/a with						
-	0	0		th 4-way power lumbar	Audi drive select contr	ols	WQB		
			Sport suspension (-2	20mm ride height)	Shift paddles				
				(req. WQB and "QZ" interior) (n/a w	ith 5MG, 7TL, PCC)				
-	-	0		antara / Leather seats	61:		PQX		
			Brushed Aluminum	secorative inlays steering wheel with shift paddles	S line steering wheel b Leather door arm rests	=			
				. seeding wheel with shirt paudles	counci door anni lests	sana patta			
-	-	0	Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise	control	Audi drive select contr	ols	PDD		
			Audi dynamic steerii	ng					
0	S	S	Heated front seats				4A3		
0	0	0	-	sign wheels with 245/40 all-season			CX3		
-	0	0		tor design wheels with 255/35 sum		/a with PRK, CX3)	PQT		
0	0	0	19" 10-spoke-Design w Dark Brown Walnut inla	heels with 255/35 summer tires* (r	i/a WITH CA3, PQ1)		PRK 5MG		
0	0	0		inlays (n/a with 71L, PQX)			7TL		
-	0	s	Audi side assist				7Y1		
-	0	S	Bang & Olufsen Sound	System			9VK		
				PORT INSTAL	LED ACCESSORIES				
0	0	0	Audi First Aid Kit				AFA		
0	0	0		extile Mats (n/a with 5RM) - Heavy d	luty mats with A5 logo (s	set of four)	5TM		
0	0	0	Audi Guard All-Weathe	r Floor Mats (n/a with 5TM) - Black	rubber mats with A5 log	o (set of four)	5RM		
0	0	-	•	rds - Moulded splash guards, black i	n color		MA5	-	
0	0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock				WL3		
				SITUATIONAL/	REQUIRED OPTIONS				
0	0	0	Front license plate hold	ier (for states that require front lice	ense plates)		6W3		
0	0	0	Without front license p	late holder			6W9		
Specifications	oquinment ent	ione and price	s are subject to change wit	thout notice. Some items may be una	wailahla whan yahicla is h	wilt			

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.
All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013 Revised Date:

• Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2014 A5 Cabriolet

	ı	MODEL EXTERIOR	AND INTERIOR CO	OLOR		
Color and Trim		Standard, Spor	t (req. WQB) , or \ Seats (req. PCC)	Standard or Ventilated Sport Seats (req. PCC)	Leather/Alcantara (req. PQX)	
	Code	Black (GD)	Brown (AO)	Gray (BI)	Beige (IF)	S line Black (QZ)
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2PA - black roof	х	х	х	x	х
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2PW - brown roof	х	х	х	х	х
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8PA - black roof	х	х	х	х	х
FHANTOM BLACK FEARL EFFECT	L8PW - brown roof	х	х	х	х	х
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	OCPA - black roof	х	х	х	х	х
MONSOON GRAT METALLIC	OCPW - brown roof	х	х	х	х	х
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5PA - black roof	х	х	х	х	х
ICE SIEVER METALLIC	P5PW - brown roof	х	х	х	х	х
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1PA - black roof	х	х	х	х	х
	W1PW - brown roof	х	х	х	х	х
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC	S9PA - black roof	х	х	х	х	х
SCOBA BEGE METALLIC	S9PW - brown roof	х	х	х	х	х
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2YPA - black roof	х	х	х	х	х
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2YPW - brown roof	х	х	х	х	х
IBIS WHITE	T9PA - black roof	х	х	х	х	х
IBIS WHITE	T9PW - brown roof	х	х	х	х	х
BRILLIANT RED	C8PA - black roof	х	х	х	х	х
BRILLIANT RED	C8PW - brown roof	х	х	х	х	х
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	4UPA - black roof	х	х	х	х	х
TEAR BROWN METALLIC	4UPW - brown roof	х	х	х	х	х
CUVÉE SILVER METALLIC	ODPA - black roof	х	х	х	х	х
COVEE SILVER METALLIC	ODPW - brown roof	х	х	х	х	х
DAKOTA GRAY METALLIC	Y7PA - black roof	х	х	х	х	х
DAKOTA UKAT METALLIC	Y7PW - brown roof	х	х	х	х	х
VOLCANO DED METALLIC	1GPA - black roof	х	х	х	х	х
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1GPW - brown roof	х	х	х	х	х
SHIRAZ RED METALLIC	3APA - black roof	х	х	х	х	х
SHIRAZ KEU METALLIC	3APW - brown roof	х	х	x	x	Х

^{*}Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

	Interior Component Color								
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner					
Black - GD	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Star Silver					
Brown - AO	Black	Aluminum Trigon	Black	Star Silver					
Gray - BI	Steel Gray	Aluminum Trigon	Steel Gray	Star Silver					
Beige - IF	Moor Brown	Aluminum Trigon	Moor Brown	Pashmina Beige					
S line Black - QZ (req. PQX)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black					

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013

2014 S5 Cabriolet

			MODELS					
Engine		Trim Package	Transmission		Model Codes		Retail	Invoice
	22.110	Premium Plus &	quattro S tronic		8F754Y			
3.0 TFSI, 6 CYL., 3	33 HP	Prestige	quattro 5 tronic		87/341			
Destination Charge (subject	to change, add	to all orders)						
detallic or pearl effect pain	it							
rystal effect paint								
			STANDARD FEA	TURES				
						Option Code	Retail	Invoice
						Option code	Necan	Allyoice
		Includes:	design wheels w/ 245/40 summer tires*					
		Audi music interface with iPod	=	S exterior kit:				
		I .	1CD) with SIRIUS satellite radio		te front grille with chrome struts			
		Audi xenon plus front lighting			sill blades (beneath doors)			
		Auto-dimming interior mirror			usings and front & rear diffuser blades			
		Auto-dimming, heated exterior		Dual twin-outlet ex				
D		Brushed Aluminum decorative		V6T badging on fro	ont fenders, S5 logos on grille & trunklid			
Premium Plu	S	Color driver information system	n with trip computer	Fine Nappa leather S sport	seats & door armrests	-		
		Garage door opener (HomeLin	(®)	Space-saving spare tire				
		Heated, 8-way power front sea	ts with driver memory and 4-way power lumbar	Split-folding rear seatback				
		Preparation for mobile phone	(Bluetooth®)	S-specific sport suspension	& brake system			
		3-spoke flat-bottom steering v	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Three-zone climate control				
		Audi advanced key (with red st		Audi drive select controls				
	Alarm system with immobilizer Tire Pressure Monitoring System		stem					
		· ·	e top with rear window defroster	Wind blocker				
B		Includes Premium Plus features p	olus:			1400		
Prestige		Audi adaptive light Audi MMI Navigation plus pack		Audi side assist Bang & Olufsen Sound Syst		WPT		
Premium Plus	Prestige	Audi MMI Navigation plus pack	OPTIONS		eni	Option Code	Retail	Invoice
Tremium rus	riestige		0.110.0			Option code	Recalt	Illyoice
0	o	Comfort package Headroom heater (neck level h	eating system)	Ventilated & heated front s	port seats	PCC		
		Perforated Milano leather upho						
		Audi MMI Navigation plus packag						
		HDD Navi without voice control	l					
0	S	Audi connect with online service						
		Audi connect with online service		1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio		PNY		
		Audi parking system plus with	ces	1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio		PNY		
			ces					
-	0	Audi parking system plus with Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control	res rearview camera			PDD		
-	0	Audi parking system plus with Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi quattro with sport different	rearview camera	MMI "high" control panel	•	PDD GH2		
0	0	Audi parking system plus with Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi quattro with sport different Audi adaptive damping suspension	rearview camera	MMI "high" control panel		PDD GH2 1BL		
0	0 0 s	Audi parking system plus with Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi quattro with sport different Audi adaptive damping suspensic Audi side assist	rearview camera	MMI "high" control panel		PDD GH2 1BL 7Y1		
0 0	0 0 5 5	Audi parking system plus with Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi quattro with sport different Audi adaptive damping suspensio Audi side assist Bang & Olufsen Sound System	rearview camera cial, rear on	MMI "high" control panel		PDD GH2 1BL 7Y1 9VK		
0 0 0	0 0 5 5	Audi parking system plus with Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi quattro with sport different Audi adaptive damping suspensic Audi side assist Bang & Olufsen Sound System 19" 5-segment-spoke-design who	rearview camera cial, rear on eels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT)	MMI "high" control panel Audi dynamic steering		PDD GH2 1BL 7Y1 9VK PQ6		
0 0 0 0 0	0 0 5 5	Audi parking system plus with Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi quattro with sport different Audi adaptive damping suspensic Audi side assist Bang & Olufsen Sound System 19" 5-segment-spoke-design whe 19" Titanium 5-arm Rotor design	rearview camera cial, rear on eels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT) wheels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT)	MMI "high" control panel Audi dynamic steering		PDD GH2 1BL 7Y1 9VK PQ6 PQT		
0 0 0 0 0	0 0 5 5 0 0	Audi parking system plus with Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi quattro with sport different Audi adaptive damping suspensic Audi side assist Bang & Olufsen Sound System 19" 5-segment-spoke-design who 19" Titanium 5-arm Rotor design Carbon Atlas inlays (n/a with 5TB	rearview camera cial, rear on eels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT) wheels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with P	MMI "high" control panel Audi dynamic steering		PDD GH2 1BL 7Y1 9VK PQ6 PQT 5MK		
0 0 0 0 0	0 0 5 5	Audi parking system plus with Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi quattro with sport different Audi adaptive damping suspensic Audi side assist Bang & Olufsen Sound System 19" 5-segment-spoke-design whe 19" Titanium 5-arm Rotor design	rearview camera cial, rear con cels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT) wheels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT) inlays (n/a with 5MK)	MMI "high" control panel Audi dynamic steering		PDD GH2 1BL 7Y1 9VK PQ6 PQT		
0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 5 5 0 0	Audi parking system plus with Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi quattro with sport different Audi adaptive damping suspensic Audi side assist Bang & Olufsen Sound System 19" 5-segment-spoke-design whe 19" Titanium 5-arm Rotor design Carbon Atlas Inlays (n/a with 5TB Layered Aluminum / Black wood i	rearview camera cial, rear on eels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT) wheels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with P	MMI "high" control panel Audi dynamic steering		PDD GH2 1BL 7Y1 9VK PQ6 PQT 5MK 5TB		
0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 5 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Audi parking system plus with Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi quattro with sport different Audi adaptive damping suspensic Audi side assist Bang & Olufsen Sound System 19" 5-segment-spoke-design whe 19" Titanium 5-arm Rotor design Carbon Atlas Inlays (n/a with 5TB Layered Aluminum / Black wood i	rearview camera cial, rear con cels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT) t wheels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT) inlays (n/a with 5MK) PORT INSTALLED ACI	MMI "high" control panel Audi dynamic steering Q6)		PDD GH2 1BL 7Y1 9VK PQ6 PQT 5MK 5TB		
0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 5 5 0 0 0	Audi parking system plus with Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi quattro with sport different Audi adaptive damping suspension Audi side assist Bang & Olufsen Sound System 19° Tisanium 5-arm Rotor design Carbon Atlas Inlays (n/a with 5TB Layered Aluminum / Black wood i	rearview camera cial, rear con cels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT) wheels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT) wheels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT) nlays (n/a with 5MK) PORT INSTALLED ACC	MMI "high" control panel Audi dynamic steering Q6) CESSORIES		PDD GH2 1BL 7Y1 9VK PQ6 PQT 5MK 5TB		
0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Audi parking system plus with Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi quattro with sport different Audi adaptive damping suspensic Audi side assist Bang & Olufsen Sound System 19° Titanium 5-arm Rotor design Carbon Atlas Inlays (n/a with 5TB Layered Aluminum / Black wood i Audi First Aid Kit Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Ma Alu-Optic Package (n/a with ACR,	rearview camera cial, rear con cels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT) wheels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT) wheels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT) inlays (n/a with 5MK) PORT INSTALLED AC ts - Black rubber mats with 55 logo (set of four) AAK) - Alu-optic painted stone guards with sup	MMI "high" control panel Audi dynamic steering Q6) CESSORIES Dercharged badges		PDD GH2 1BL 7Y1 9VK PQ6 PQT 5MK 5TB AFA SSM CRK		
0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Audi parking system plus with Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi quattro with sport different Audi adaptive damping suspensic Audi side assist Bang & Olufsen Sound System 19" 5-segment-spoke-design who 19" Titanium 5-arm Rotor design Carbon Atlas inlays (n/a with 5TB Layered Aluminum / Black wood i Audi First Ald Kit Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Ma Alu-Optic Package (n/a with ACR, Alu-Optic Package (n/a with ACR,	rearview camera cial, rear con cels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT) wheels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT) wheels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT) inlays (n/a with 5MK) PORT INSTALLED AC ts - Black rubber mats with 55 logo (set of four) AAK) - Alu-optic painted stone guards with super	MMI "high" control panel Audi dynamic steering Q6) CESSORIES Dercharged badges Charged badges		PDD GH2 1BL 7Y1 9VK PQ6 PQT 5MK 5TB AFA SSM CRK AAK		
0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Audi parking system plus with Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi quattro with sport different Audi adaptive damping suspensic Audi side assist Bang & Olufsen Sound System 19" 5-segment-spoke-design who 19" Titanium 5-arm Rotor design Carbon Atlas Inlays (n/a with 5TB Layered Aluminum / Black wood i Audi First Ald Kit Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Ma Alu-Optic Package (n/a with ACR, Alu-Optic Package (n/a with CRK) Supercharged Badges (n/a with CRK)	rearview camera cial, rear con cels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT) wheels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT) wheels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT) inlays (n/a with 5MK) PORT INSTALLED AC ts - Black rubber mats with 55 logo (set of four) AAK) - Alu-optic painted stone guards with sup	MMI "high" control panel Audi dynamic steering Q6) CESSORIES Dercharged badges Charged badges		PDD GH2 1BL 7Y1 9VK PQ6 PQT 5MK 5TB AFA SSM CRK AAK ACR		
0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Audi parking system plus with Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi quattro with sport different Audi adaptive damping suspensic Audi side assist Bang & Olufsen Sound System 19" 5-segment-spoke-design who 19" Titanium 5-arm Rotor design Carbon Atlas inlays (n/a with 5TB Layered Aluminum / Black wood i Audi First Ald Kit Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Ma Alu-Optic Package (n/a with ACR, Alu-Optic Package (n/a with ACR,	rearview camera ital, rear on eels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT) wheels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT) wheels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT) inlays (n/a with 5MK) PORT INSTALLED AC ts - Black rubber mats with 55 logo (set of four) AAK) - Alu-optic painted stone guards without super - Alu-optic painted stone guards without super EK) - Removes V6T badges and adds supercharge	Audi dynamic steering Audi dynamic steering Q6) CESSORIES Dercharged badges Charged badges Ged badges Ged badges		PDD GH2 1BL 7Y1 9VK PQ6 PQT 5MK 5TB AFA SSM CRK AAK		
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Audi parking system plus with Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi quattro with sport different Audi adaptive damping suspensic Audi side assist Bang & Olufsen Sound System 19" 5-segment-spoke-design who 19" Titanium 5-arm Rotor design Carbon Atlas inlays (n/a with 5TB Layered Aluminum / Black wood i Audi First Ald Kit Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Ma Alu-Optic Package (n/a with ACR, Alu-Optic Package (n/a with CRK) Supercharged Badges (n/a with CRK) Supercharged Badges (n/a with CRK)	rearview camera cial, rear con cels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT) wheels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT) wheels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT) inlays (n/a with 5MK) PORT INSTALLED AC ts - Black rubber mats with 55 logo (set of four) AAK) - Alu-optic painted stone guards with super- circk) - Removes V6T badges and adds supercharge SITUATIONAL/REQUIR	Audi dynamic steering Audi dynamic steering Q6) CESSORIES Dercharged badges Charged badges Ged badges Ged badges		PDD GH2 1BL 7Y1 9VK PQ6 PQT 5MK 5TB AFA SSM CRK AAK ACR		
0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Audi parking system plus with Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise control Audi quattro with sport different Audi adaptive damping suspensic Audi side assist Bang & Olufsen Sound System 19" 5-segment-spoke-design who 19" Titanium 5-arm Rotor design Carbon Atlas inlays (n/a with 5TB Layered Aluminum / Black wood i Audi First Ald Kit Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Ma Alu-Optic Package (n/a with ACR, Alu-Optic Package (n/a with CRK) Supercharged Badges (n/a with CRK) Supercharged Badges (n/a with CRK)	rearview camera ital, rear on eels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT) wheels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT) wheels with 255/35 summer tires* (n/a with PQT) inlays (n/a with 5MK) PORT INSTALLED ACI ts - Black rubber mats with 55 logo (set of four) AAK) - Alu-optic painted stone guards without super AK) - Removes V6T badges and adds supercharg SITUATIONAL/REQUIR ates that require front license plates)	Audi dynamic steering Audi dynamic steering Q6) CESSORIES Dercharged badges Charged badges Ged badges Ged badges		PDD GH2 1BL 7Y1 9VK PQ6 PQT 5MK 5TB AFA SSM CRK AAK ACR		

o Without front license plate holder

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013 Revised Date:

• Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2014 S5 Cabriolet

	N	10DEL EXTERI	OR AND INTERIOR	COLOR				
Color and Trim		Fine Nappa Leather				Milano Leather (req. PCC)		
	Code	Black (ZM)	Black/Silver (SU)	Black/Red (FA)	Black/Brown (SV)	Black (ZM)	Brown (WN)	
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2PA - black roof	х	х	Х	Х	х	х	
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2PW - brown roof	х	х	х	х	х	х	
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8PA - black roof	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	
FITANTOM BLACK FLAKE ETTECT	L8PW - brown roof	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	х	
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	OCPA - black roof	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	
	OCPW - brown roof	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	х	
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5PA - black roof	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5PW - brown roof	х	Х	Х	х	Х	х	
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1PA - black roof	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	
MOUNLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1PW - brown roof	х	х	х	х	х	х	
ESTORIL BLUE CRYSTAL EFFECT	KOPA - black roof	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	
ESTORIL BLUE CRISTAL EFFECT	KOPW - brown roof	х	х	х	х	х	х	
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2YPA - black roof	х	х	х	х	х	х	
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2YPW - brown roof	х	х	х	х	х	х	
IBIS WHITE	T9PA - black roof	х	х	х	х	х	х	
IDIO WILLIE	T9PW - brown roof	х	х	х	х	Х	х	
MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT	N9PA - black roof	х	х	х	х	х	х	
MIDANO RED PEARL EFFECT	N9PW - brown roof	х	х	х	х	х	х	
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1GPA - black roof	х	х	х	х	х	х	
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1GPW - brown roof	х	х	х	х	х	х	

^{*}Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge Black/Silver & Black/Red interior not recommended with Brown convertible roof

	Interior Component Color										
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner							
Black - ZM	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black							
Black / Lunar Silver - SU	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black							
Black / Magma Red - FA	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black							
Black / Chestnut Brown - SV	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black							
Chestnut Brown - WN (ventilated seat)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black							

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

2014 RS 5 Cabriolet

		MODE	LS				
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission		Model Codes		Retail	Invoice
4.2 FSI, 8 CYL., 450 HP	RS 5	quattro S tronic		8F75XY			
Destination Charge (subject to change, add to	o all orders)						
Metallic or pearl effect paint							
Crystal effect paint							
		STANDARD FI	EATURES				-
					Option Code	Retail	Invoice
	Includes:						
	19" 10-spoke forged	wheels with 265/35 summer tires*	RS exterior kit:				
	Audi drive select con		Wide-body design				
	Audi music interface	with iPod® cable	Fixed rear lip spoiler	in body color			
	Audi concert radio (LCD) with SIRIUS satellite radio	Matte Alu-optic mirro	or housings, grille, & windshield surround			
	Audi xenon plus fror	nt lighting with LED DRLs & taillights	Dual oval-outlet exha	aust, silver pipe finishers			
	Auto-dimming inter	ior mirror with compass	RS 5 logos on grille 8	& trunk lid			
	Auto-dimming, heat	ed exterior mirrors	Fine Nappa leather RS-embos	sed sport seats			
RS 5	RS-design Carbon Fi	ber inlays	Tire sealant / mobility kit with	h tools and car jack			
1.55	Color driver informa	tion system with trip computer	Split-folding rear seatback				
	Garage door opener	(HomeLink®)	RS-specific sport suspension	& brake system			
	Heated, 8-way powe	r front seats with driver memory and 4-way power lum	Three-zone climate control				
	Preparation for mob	ile phone (Bluetooth®)	Multi-layer Acoustic convertib	le top with rear window defroster			
	3-spoke flat-bottom	steering wheel with shift paddles	Audi quattro with sports diffe				
	Audi adaptive light		Front and rear acoustic parking sensors				
	Audi advanced key (v	with red starter ring)	174 mph top speed limiter				
	Anti-theft alarm sys	tem with immobilizer	Tire Pressure Monitoring Syst	em			
	Headlight washer sy	stem	Wind blocker				
		OPTIO	43		Option Code	Retail	Invoice
	Audi MMI Navigation p		15		Option Code	Retail	Invoice
	Audi MMI Navigation pl Bang & Olufsen Sou	lus package	13			Retail	Invoice
0		lus package nd System	Audi side assist		Option Code PNY	Retail	Invoice
o	Bang & Olufsen Sou	ius package nd System HD radio				Retail	Invoice
o	Bang & Olufsen Sou 1 CD/DVD-player & F	us package nd System HD radio a	Audi side assist	ices		Retail	Invoice
o	Bang & Olufsen Sou 1 CD/DVD-player & H Audi rearview camer	us package nd System HD radio a iice control	Audi side assist MMI "high" control panel	ices	PNY	Retail	Invoice
0	Bang & Olufsen Sou 1 CD/DVD-player & H Audi rearview camer HDD Navi without vo Comfort package (req.	us package nd System HD radio a iice control	Audi side assist MMI "high" control panel			Retail	Invoice
	Bang & Olufsen Sou 1 CD/DVD-player & H Audi rearview camer HDD Navi without vo Comfort package (req.	us package nd System 10 radio a sice control "QH" Interior) eck level heating system)	Audi side assist MMI "high" control panel Audi connect with online serv	sport seats, Front	PNY	Retail	Invoice
0	Bang & Olufsen Sou 1 CD/DVD-player & i Audi rearview camer HDD Navi without vo Comfort package (req. Headroom heater (n Perforated Milano le Black Optic package (re	us package Ind System Ind Pradio Indication in the state of the stat	Audi side assist MMI "high" control panel Audi connect with online serv Ventilated & heated comfort Deletes RS-embossing on sea	sport seats, Front ts	PNY	Retail	Invoice
0	Bang & Olufsen Sou 1 CD/DVD-player & i Audi rearview camer HDD Navi without vc Comfort package (req. Headroom heater (n Perforated Milano le Black Optic package (re Exterior mirror hous	us package Indicate the state of the state	Audi side assist MMI "high" control panel Audi connect with online serv Ventilated & heated comfort Deletes RS-embossing on sea	sport seats, Front	PNY	Retail	Invoice
0	Bang & Olufsen Sou 1 CD/DVD-player & i Audi rearview camer HDD Navi without vc Comfort package (req. Headroom heater (n Perforated Milano le Black Optic package (re Exterior mirror hous	us package Ind System Ind Pradio Indication in the state of the stat	Audi side assist MMI "high" control panel Audi connect with online serv Ventilated & heated comfort Deletes RS-embossing on sea	sport seats, Front ts	PNY	Retail	Invoice
0	Bang & Olufsen Sou 1 CD/DVD-player & i Audi rearview camer HDD Navi without vc Comfort package (req. Headroom heater (n Perforated Milano le Black Optic package (re Exterior mirror hous	us package nd System HD radio a sice control "QH" Interior) eck level heating system) ather upholstery quires OP6) (n/a with PQU, PQW, VJ7, 5MD) ings in body color (Alu-optic delete) indshield surround remains Alu-optic) requires PNY)	Audi side assist MMI "high" control panel Audi connect with online serv Ventilated & heated comfort Deletes RS-embossing on sea	sport seats, Front ts	PNY	Retail	Invoice
0	Bang & Olufsen Sou 1 CD/DVD-player & I Audi rearview camer HDD Navi without vo Comfort package (req. Headroom heater (n Perforated Milano le Black Optic package (re Exterior mirror hous Gloss black grille (w Driver Assist package (I Audi adaptive cruise	us package nd System HD radio a citice control "QH" interior) eck level heating system) ather upholstery quires OP6) (n/a with PQU, PQW, VJ7, 5MD) ings in body color (Alu-optic delete) indshield surround remains Alu-optic) requires PNY) control	Audi side assist MMI "high" control panel Audi connect with online serv Ventilated & heated comfort Deletes RS-embossing on sea 20" Titanium 5-arm-Rotor-de	sport seats, Front ts	PNY PCC PSC	Retail	Invoice
0	Bang & Olufsen Sou 1 CD/DVD-player & I Audi rearview camer HDD Navi without vo Comfort package (req. Headroom heater (n Perforated Milano le Black Optic package (re Exterior mirror hous Goss black grille (w) Driver Assist package (r Audi adaptive cruise 20" Titanium 5-arm-Ro	us package nd System HD radio a sice control "QH" Interior) eck level heating system) ather upholstery quires OP6) (n/a with PQU, PQW, VJ7, 5MD) ings in body color (Alu-optic delete) indshield surround remains Alu-optic) requires PNY)	Audi side assist MMI "high" control panel Audi connect with online serv Ventilated & heated comfort Deletes RS-embossing on sea 20" Titanium 5-arm-Rotor-de Audi dynamic steering h PQW, PSC)	sport seats, Front ts	PNY PCC PSC	Retail	Invoice
o o o	Bang & Olufsen Sou 1 CD/DVD-player & I Audi rearview camer HDD Navi without vo Comfort package (req. Headroom heater (n Perforated Milano le Black Optic package (re Exterior mirror hous Goss black grille (w) Driver Assist package (r Audi adaptive cruise 20" Titanium 5-arm-Ro	us package nd System fD radio a cice control "QN" Interior) eck level heating system) ather upholstery quires OP6) (n/a with PQU, PQW, VJ7, 5MD) ings in body color (Alu-optic delete) indshield surround remains Alu-optic) requires PNY) control tor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires (n/a with	Audi side assist MMI "high" control panel Audi connect with online serv Ventilated & heated comfort Deletes RS-embossing on sea 20" Titanium 5-arm-Rotor-de Audi dynamic steering h PQW, PSC)	sport seats, Front ts	PNY PCC PSC PDD	Retail	Invoice
0 0 0 0	Bang & Olufsen Sou 1 CD/DVD-player & i Audi rearview camer HDD Navi without vo Comfort package (req. Headroom heater (n Perforated Milano le Black Optic package (re Exterior mirror hous Gloss black grille (w) Driver Assist package (r Audi adaptive cruise 20° Titanium 5-arm-Ro 20° Silver finish 5-arm- Ceramic Front Brakes	us package nd System fD radio a cice control "QN" Interior) eck level heating system) ather upholstery quires OP6) (n/a with PQU, PQW, VJ7, 5MD) ings in body color (Alu-optic delete) indshield surround remains Alu-optic) requires PNY) control tor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires (n/a with	Audi side assist MMI "high" control panel Audi connect with online serv Ventilated & heated comfort Deletes RS-embossing on sea 20" Titanium 5-arm-Rotor-de Audi dynamic steering h PQW, PSC)	sport seats, Front ts	PCC PSC PDD PQU PQW	Retail	Invoice
0 0 0 0 0	Bang & Olufsen Sou 1 CD/DVD-player & i Audi rearview camer HDD Navi without vo Comfort package (req. Headroom heater (n Perforated Milano le Black Optic package (re Exterior mirror hous Gloss black grille (w) Driver Assist package (r Audi adaptive cruise 20° Titanium 5-arm-Ro 20° Silver finish 5-arm- Ceramic Front Brakes	us package nd System HD radio a iice control "QH" Interior) eck level heating system) ather upholstery quires OP6) (n/a with PQU, PQW, V)7, 5MD) ings in body color (Alu-optic delete) indshield surround remains Alu-optic) requires PNY) control tor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires (n/a with PACV) package (n/a with PSC)	Audi side assist MMI "high" control panel Audi connect with online serv Ventilated & heated comfort Deletes RS-embossing on sea 20" Titanium 5-arm-Rotor-de Audi dynamic steering h PQW, PSC)	sport seats, Front ts	PCC PSC PDD PQU PQW 1LW	Retail	Invoice
0 0 0 0 0 0	Bang & Olufsen Sou 1 CD/DVD-player & i Audi rearview camer HDD Navi without vc Comfort package (req. Headroom heater (n Perforated Milano le Exterior mirror hous Gloss black grille (w Driver Assist package (re Audi adaptive cruise 20" Titanium 5-arm-Ro 20" Silver finish 5-arm- Ceramic Front Brakes Matte Aluminum-Optic	us package nd System HD radio a icice control "QH" Interlor) eck level heating system) ather upholstery quires OP6) (n/a with PQU, PQW, VJ7, 5MD) ings in body color (Alu-optic delete) indshield surround remains Alu-optic) requires PNY) control tor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires (n/a with Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires (n/a vith package (n/a with PSC)	Audi side assist MMI "high" control panel Audi connect with online serv Ventilated & heated comfort Deletes RS-embossing on sea 20" Titanium 5-arm-Rotor-de Audi dynamic steering h PQW, PSC)	sport seats, Front ts	PNY PCC PSC PDD PQU PQW 11.W V)7	Retail	Invoice
0 0 0 0 0 0	Bang & Olufsen Sou 1 CD/DVD-player & I Audi rearview camer HDD Navi without vo Comfort package (req. Headroom heater (in Perforated Milano le Black Optic package (re Exterior mirror hous Gloss black grille (w) Driver Assist package (i Audi adaptive cruise 20* Titanium 5-arm-Ro 20* Silver finish 5-arm- Ceramic Front Brakes Matte Aluminum-Optic Aluminum Race inlays (us package nd System HD radio a icice control "QH" Interlor) eck level heating system) ather upholstery quires OP6) (n/a with PQU, PQW, VJ7, 5MD) ings in body color (Alu-optic delete) indshield surround remains Alu-optic) requires PNY) control tor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires (n/a with Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires (n/a vith package (n/a with PSC)	Audi side assist MMI "high" control panel Audi connect with online serv Ventilated & heated comfort Deletes RS-embossing on sea 20" Titanium 5-arm-Rotor-de Audi dynamic steering h PQW, PSC) with PQU, PSC)	sport seats, Front ts	PNY PCC PSC PDD PQU PQW 1LW V/7 5MD	Retail	Invoice
0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Bang & Olufsen Sou 1 CD/DVD-player & I Audi rearview camer HDD Navi without vo Comfort package (req. Headroom heater (in Perforated Milano le Black Optic package (re Exterior mirror hous Gloss black grille (w) Driver Assist package (i Audi adaptive cruise 20* Titanium 5-arm-Ro 20* Silver finish 5-arm- Ceramic Front Brakes Matte Aluminum-Optic Aluminum Race inlays (us package nd System dD radio a ice control "QH" Interlor) eck level heating system) ather upholstery quires OP6) (n/a with PQU, PQW, VJ7, 5MD) ings in body color (Alu-optic delete) indshield surround remains Alu-optic) requires PNY) control tor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires (n/a with Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires (n/a with package (n/a with PSC) in/a with PSC) in/a black finishers	Audi side assist MMI "high" control panel Audi connect with online serv Ventilated & heated comfort Deletes RS-embossing on sea 20" Titanium 5-arm-Rotor-de Audi dynamic steering h PQW, PSC) with PQU, PSC)	sport seats, Front ts	PNY PCC PSC PDD PQU PQW 1LW V/7 5MD	Retail	Invoice
0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Bang & Olufsen Sou 1 CD/DVD-player & I Audi rearview camer HDD Navi without vo Comfort package (req. Headroom heater (in Perforated Milano le Black Optic package (re Exterior mirror hous Gloss black grille (w Driver Assist package (in Audi adaptive cruise 20* Titanium 5-arm-Ro 20* Silver finish 5-arm- Ceramic Front Brakes Matte Aluminum-Optic Aluminum Race inlays (Sport exhaust system v	us package nd System dD radio a ice control "QH" Interlor) eck level heating system) ather upholstery quires OP6) (n/a with PQU, PQW, VJ7, 5MD) ings in body color (Alu-optic delete) indshield surround remains Alu-optic) requires PNY) control tor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires (n/a with Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires (n/a with package (n/a with PSC) in/a with PSC) in/a black finishers	Audi side assist MMI "high" control panel Audi connect with online serv Ventilated & heated comfort Deletes RS-embossing on sea 20" Titanium 5-arm-Rotor-de Audi dynamic steering h PQW, PSC) with PQU, PSC)	sport seats, Front ts	PNY PCC PSC PDD PQU PQW 1LW V/7 5MD OP6	Retail	Invoice
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Bang & Olufsen Sou 1 CD/DVD-player & I Audi rearview camer HDD Navi without vo Comfort package (req. Headroom heater (in Perforated Milano le Black Optic package (re Exterior mirror hous Gloss black grille (w) Driver Assist package (i Audi adaptive cruise 20° Titanium 5-arm-Ro 20° Silver finish 5-arm- Ceramic Front Brakes Matte Aluminum-Optic Aluminum Race Inlays (Sport exhaust system v	us package nd System HD radio a icice control "QH" interlor) eck level heating system) ather upholstery quires OP6) (n/a with PQU, PQW, VJ7, 5MD) ings in body color (Alu-optic delete) indshield surround remains Alu-optic) requires PNY) control tor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires (n/a with Rotor-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires (n/a with package (n/a with PSC) in/a with PSC) in/a black finishers	Audi side assist MMI "high" control panel Audi connect with online serv Ventilated & heated comfort Deletes RS-embossing on sea 20" Titanium 5-arm-Rotor-de Audi dynamic steering h PQW, PSC) with PQU, PSC)	sport seats, Front ts	PNY PCC PSC PDD PQU PQW 1LW V/7 5MD OP6	Retail	Invoice

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013 Revised Date:

• Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2014 RS 5 Cabriolet

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR									
Color and Trim		er w/ Rock Gray piping with PCC)	Black Milano Leather (req. PCC)						
	Code	Black (UB)	Lunar Silver (QO)	Black (QH)					
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT / BLACK ROOF	L8PA	х	х	х					
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT / BLACK ROOF	Н8РА	х	х	х					
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT / BLACK ROOF	6YPA	х	х	х					
SUZUKA GRAY METALLIC / BLACK ROOF	M1PA	х	х	х					
IBIS WHITE / BLACK ROOF	ТЭРА	х	х	х					
PRISM SILVER CRYSTAL EFFECT / BLACK ROOF	TOPA	х	х	х					
MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT / BLACK ROOF N9PA		х	х	х					
ESTORIAL BLUE CRYSTAL EFFECT / BLACK ROOF	КОРА	х	х	х					

^{*}Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

Interior Component Color									
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner					
Black - UB	Black	Carbon Fiber	Black / Black	Black					
Lunar Silver - Q0	Black	Carbon Fiber	Black / Black	Black					
Black - QH (req. PCC)	Black	Carbon Fiber	Black / Black	Black					

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

2014 Q5 2.0T

			MODELS					
			MODELS					
Eng	gine	Trim Package	Transmission		Model Codes		Retail	Invoice
2.0 TFSI, 4	CYL., 220 HP	Premium & Premium Plus	quattro tiptronic		8RB52A			
Dectination C	harae (cubiact to	o change, add to all orders)						
	arl effect paint	Change, and to all orders)						
Trecutine or per	art direct paint		STANDARD FEATI	URES				
						Option Code	Retail	Invoice
		Includes the following features:						ļ .
		18" 5-V-spoke-design wheels with						ļ .
		Eight-way power front seats, 4-w	ay power lumbar for driver	Leather seating surfaces				,
		Alarm system with immobilizer		LED rear lights				,
		Aluminum roof rails with cross ba		Power exterior mirrors, heated				,
Pres	mium	Audi concert radio (1CD) with SIR	IUS satellite radio	Privacy glass - rear				,
1101		ESC with off-road mode & cross b				,		
		Full paint finish (lower body pane	nd row with adjustable recline			,		
		Halogen headlights with Daytime				,		
		Tire Pressure Monitoring System	trip computer			ļ Ī		
		Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) Walnut Brown Wood inlays						,
		Garage door opener (HomeLink®)		Audi music interface with iPod®	cable			
		Includes Premium features plus:						
		Audi advanced key		Heated front seats with driver m	nemory			,
Premiu	um Plus	Lighting package		Panorama sunroof		WPS		,
			dimming & power-folding mirrors, heated Power tailgate					,
		Auto-dimming interior mirror wit		Aluminum trunk edge trim and	door sills			ļ .
Premium	Premium Plus	3	OPTIONS			Option Code	Retail	Invoice
rieilliulli	rieiliulii rtus	Lighting package	01110110			Option code	Recall	Illvoice
0	S	Audi xenon plus lights with LED D	RLs	Automatic headlamp leveling		WTS		
		Audi MMI Navigation plus package						
		1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio		HDD Navi with voice control				,
-	0	Color driver information system		MMI "high" control panel		PNY		,
		Audi parking system plus with rea	arview camera	Audi connect with online service	S			ļ .
		Sport Interior package (n/a with VI						
-	o	Front sport seats	or 12 interior)			WQB		,
		Four-way power lumbar for front	seats	3-spoke steering wheel with shir	ft paddles			,
-	0	19" 5-arm-star-design wheels with		,	.,	PRV		
-		Bang & Olufsen Sound System				9VK		
0		Panorama sunroof				3FU		
-		Delete - Panorama sunroof				PFH		
0		Heated front seats				4A3		
0		Aluminum Satellite inlays (n/a with	5MT. 7TL)			5MF		
0		Layered Oak inlays (n/a with 5MF,7				5MT		
0		Ash Brown Natural inlays (n/a with				7TL		
-		Audi side assist				7Y1		
0		Rear Seat Entertainment system				9WM		
0		Rear side airbags				4X4		
			PORT INSTALLED ACC	ECCODIEC				
			FORT INSTALLED ACC	LUJUNIEJ				
0		Audi First Aid Kit				AFA		
0			K) - Heavy duty trunk liner with Q5 logo			5BM		
0	0	Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with	5BM) - Black rubber floor mats with Q5 logo (set of fo	ur) and trunk liner		5PK		
0	0	Tow Hitch				ATH		
0	0	Cargo Net				Q5N		
0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit				WL4		
			SITUATIONAL/REQUIRE	D OPTIONS		1		
		Formal Incomplete 1 11 10 11 11						
0		Front license plate holder (for state	s tnat require front license plates)			6W3		
0	1	Without front license plate holder	without notice. Some items may be unavailable when ye			6W9		<u>. </u>

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013 Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2014 Q5 hybrid

		мс	DELS				
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission		Model Codes		Retail	Invoice
.0 TFSI, hybrid, 245 HP	Prestige	quattro tiptronic		8RB5GA			
stination Charge (subject	to change, add to all orders,)					
tallic or pearl effect paint							
		STANDAR	D FEATURES				
					Option Code	Retail	Invoice
	Includes 2.0T Premium	Plus features plus:					
		ders, tailgate, and door sills	Hvbrid-specific inst	rument cluster and EV button			
Prestige		esign wheels with 235/55 all-season tires	Audi advanced key				
<u> </u>	Audi adaptive light		Bang & Olufsen Soi	und System			
	Audi MMI Navigation	olus package	Sunshades for rear	•			
	Audi side assist	, ,	Thermo cupholder				
		OPTIONS	· ·		Option Code	Retail	Invoic
	Comfort package (overri	des all other seat styles)					
_		nnel top and door armrests			DCC		
0	with leather-colored	stitching	Ventilated front sea	ats	PCC		
	Premium Milano leath	er	Four-way power lur	mbar support for front seats			
	Sport Interior package (
0	Front sport seats	WQB					
	Four-way power lumba	ar for front seats	3-spoke steering w	heel with shift paddles			
0	19" 5-arm-offroad-desig	n wheels, with 235/55 all-season tires (n/	a with PRQ)		PQ2		
0	20" 10-arm-turbine-des	ign, Anthracite bi-color finish, with 255/45	summer tires (n/a wi	th PQ2)	PRQ		
0	Delete - Panorama sunro	oof			PFH		
0	Rear Seat Entertainmen	t system			9WM		
0	Rear side airbags	-			4X4		
0	Aluminum Satellite inlay	/s (n/a with 7TL, 5MT)			5MF		
0	Ash Brown Natural inlay	s (n/a with 5MF, 5MT)			7TL		
0	Layered Oak inlays (n/a v	with 5MF,7TL)			5MT		
		PORT INSTALL	ED ACCESSORIES		<u> </u>		
0	Audi First Aid Kit				AFA		I
0	Audi Guard All-Weather	Mats - Black rubber mats with Q5 logo (se	t of four)		Q5M		
0	Cargo Net	-			Q5N		
0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock I	Kit			WL4		
		SITUATIONAL/R	EQUIRED OPTIONS				
0	Front license plate holde	er (for states that require front license plat	tes)		6W3		
0	Without front license pl				6W9		

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013 Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2014 Q5 3.0T

			•	J.0 1				
	<u> </u>		MODELS					<u> </u>
Eng	ine	Trim Package	Transmission		Model Co	les	Retail	Invoice
3.0 TFSI, 6 C	YL., 272 HP	Premium Plus & Prestige	quattro tiptronic		8RB57/	١		
estination Ch	arge (subject i	to change, add to all orders)						
etallic or pea	rl effect paint							
			STANDARD FEAT	TURES				
						Option Code	Retail	Invoice
		Tachidas 2 OT Brandium Blue features alice				opaion code	- Notan	21170100
Premiu	m Plus	Includes 2.0T Premium Plus features plus: 19" 5-arm-star-design wheels with 235/55 all-season tir	es	Headlight washers				
		S line emblems on door sills & fenders		S line front & rear bumpers	and side valances			
		Includes Premium Plus features plus:						
B		Audi adaptive light		Audi side assist		MART		
Pres	tige	Audi MMI Navigation plus package		Bang & Olufsen Sound Syst	em	WPT		
		Sunshades for rear doors (manual)		Thermo cupholder				
remium Plus	Prestige		OPTIONS			Option Code	Retail	Invoice
		Audi MMI Navigation plus package						
		1 CD/DVD-player & HD radio		HDD Navi with voice control				
0	S	Color driver information system		MMI "high" control panel		PNY		
		Audi parking system plus with rearview camera		Audi connect with online se	rvices			
		Driver Assist package						
-	0	Audi adaptive cruise control				PDD		
		Audi dynamic steering		Audi drive select controls				
		Comfort package (overrides all other seat styles)						
_	0	Leather instrument panel top and door armrests				PCC		
	Ü	with leather-colored stitching		Ventilated front seats				
		Premium Milano leather		Four-way power lumbar sup	port for front seats			
		Sport Interior package (n/a with IE or VI interior)				won		
0	0	Front sport seats		3	L: 6 J. J	WQB		
		Four-way power lumbar for front seats		3-spoke steering wheel with	1 Snirt paddles			
		S line package (requires WQB)(n/a with PR1, 7TL, 5MT, 5I 20" Titanium 5-segment-spoke-design wheels with 255/		Audi adaptive damping sus	nension			
0	0	Brushed Aluminum decorative inlays		Audi drive select controls		PQX		
		3-spoke flat-bottom steering wheel with shift paddles		Black cloth headliner		-		
		High gloss black package		Matte black roof rails				
0	0	Rear Seat Entertainment system				9WM		
0	0	20" 5-arm-design wheel with 255/45 summer tires (n/a v	vith PQX)*			PR1		
0	S	Bang & Olufsen Sound System				9VK		
0	0	Delete - Panorama sunroof				PFH		
0	0	Rear side airbags				4X4		
0	0	Aluminum Satellite inlays (n/a with PQX, 5MT, 7TL)				5MF		
0	0	Ash Brown Natural inlays (n/a with PQX, 5MT, 5MF) Layered Oak inlays (n/a with PQX, 5MF,7TL)				7TL 5MT		
0	s	Audi side assist				7Y1		
-			PORT INSTALLED ACC	CESSORIES				
			. O. C. THO PALLED ACC			AF4		
0	0	Audi First Aid Kit Audi Guard Trunk Liner (n/a with 5PK) - Heavy duty trunk	liner with O5 logs			AFA 5BM		
0	0	Audi Guard Frunk Liner (1/2 with SPK) - Heavy duty trunk that Guard Protection Kit (n/2 with SBM) - Black rubber fl		o and trunk liner		5PK		
0	0	Tow Hitch with Audi side assist (n/a with ATH)	with Q3 to	go and drain diffi		5TH		
0	-	Tow Hitch without Audi side assist (n/a with 5TH)				ATH		
0	0	Cargo Net				Q5N		
0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit				WL4		
		SI	TUATIONAL/REQUIR	ED OPTIONS		<u>'</u>		
0	0	Front license plate holder (for states that require front lic	ense plates)			6W3		
0	0	Without front license plate holder				6W9		
		tions, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some it	tems may be unavailal	hle when vehicle is huilt				1

 ${\it Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.}$

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013 Revised Date:

^{*} Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2014 Q5 TDI

			Z014 C	DELS				
F				JEL3	Madaloada			
Engi	ine	Trim Package	Transmission		Model Codes	5	Retail	Invoice
3.0 TDI, 6 C	YL., 240HP	Premium Plus & Prestige	quattro tiptronic		8RB5VA			
estination Cha	arge (subject	to change, add to all orders)			 			
letallic or pea	rl effect pain	1						
			STANDARD	FEATURES				
						Option Code	Retail	Invoice
		Includes 2.0T Premium Plus featu	ıres plus:					
Premiu	m Plus	19" 5-arm-star-design wheels w	•					
		Includes Premium Plus features p	lus:					
Prest	tiae	Audi adaptive light		Audi side assist		WPT		
		Audi MMI Navigation plus packa	•	Bang & Olufsen Sound	d System			
		Sunshades for rear doors (manu	·	Thermo cupholder				
remium Plus	Prestige		OPTIONS			Option Code	Retail	Invoice
		Audi MMI Navigation plus packag	e					
0	S	MMI "high" control panel		1 CD/DVD-player & HI	O radio	PNY		
-	-	Audi connect with online service	S	HDD Navi with voice of	ontrol			
		Audi parking system plus with re	earview camera	Color driver informati	on system			
T		Driver Assist package						
-	0	Audi adaptive cruise control		Audi drive select conti	rols	PDD		
		Audi dynamic steering						
		Comfort package (overrides all ot Leather instrument panel top ar		Ventilated front seats				
-	0	with leather-colored stitching	id door armiests		ar support for front seats	PCC		
		Premium Milano leather						
		Sport Interior package (n/a with I	E or VI interior)					
0	o Front sport seats 3-spoke steering wheel with shift paddles		WQB					
		Four-way power lumbar for fron	t seats					
		S line plus package (requires WQI						
		Brushed Aluminum decorative in	design wheels with 255/45 summ	er tires" Audi adaptive dampin	a suspension			
0	0	3-spoke flat-bottom steering w		Audi drive select conti	= :	PQX		
		High gloss black package	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Black cloth headliner				
		S line emblems on door sills & f	enders	Matte black roof rails				
		Headlight washers		S line front & rear bur	npers and side valances			
0	0	Rear Seat Entertainment system				9WM		
0	0	20" 5-arm-design wheel with 255	/45 summer tires (n/a with PQX)		PR1		
0	S	Bang & Olufsen Sound System				9VK		
0	0	Delete - Panorama sunroof				PFH		
0	0	Rear side airbags Aluminum Satellite inlays (n/a wi	th POX 7TL 5MT)			4X4 5MF		
0	0	Ash Brown Natural inlays (n/a wit				7TL		
0	0	Layered Oak inlays (n/a with PQX,				5MT		
0	S	Audi side assist				7Y1		
			PORT INSTALLE	D ACCESSORIES		<u> </u>		
0	0	Audi First Aid Kit				AFA		
0	0	Audi Guard Trunk Liner (n/a with	5PK) - Heavy duty trunk liner wit	h Q5 logo		5BM		
0	0	Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a wi			nk liner	5PK		
0	0	Q5 Tow Hitch with Audi side assis	t (n/a with ATH)			5TH		
0	-	Q5 Tow Hitch without Audi side a	ssist (n/a with 5TH)			ATH		
0	0	Cargo Net				Q5N		
0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit				WL4		
		Diesel Fuel Adapter - Contains ad	apter and gloves			DFA		
			SITUATIONAL/RE	QUIRED OPTIONS				
0	0	Front license plate holder (for sta	tes that require front license pla	ates)		6W3		
0	0	Without front license plate holde	<u>r </u>			6W9		

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013

^{*} Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2014 Q5

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR										
Color and Trim		Interior								
		Standard / Com	ort / Sport Seats	Standard / Comfort	Seats (n/a with WQB)					
	Code	Black (FZ)	Chestnut Brown (VR)	Titanium Gray (IE)	Pistachio Beige (VI)					
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	х	х	Х	х					
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	х	х	Х	х					
IBIS WHITE	Т9Т9	Х	х	Х	х					
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	х	х	Х	х					
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0C0C	Х	х	Х	х					
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	Х	х	Х	х					
CUVÉE SILVER METALLIC	0D0D	х	х	Х	х					
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	Х	х	Х	х					
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC	S9S9	Х	х	Х	х					
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	4U4U	Х	х	Х	х					
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1G1G	Х	х	Х	х					
LAVA GRAY METALLIC	1R1R	х	х	Х	х					
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT (Req. S line exterior)	6Y6Y	х	х	х	х					
ARCTIC SILVER METALLIC (Q5 hybrid exclusive)	Y0Y0	х	х	Х	х					

^{*}Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

Interior Component Color									
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner					
Black - FZ	Black	Walnut Brown	Black	Lunar Silver					
Chestnut Brown - VR	Black	Walnut Brown	Black	Black (6NQ)					
Titanium Gray - IE	Steel Gray	Walnut Brown	Steel Gray	Lunar Silver					
Pistachio Beige - VI	Truffle Beige	Walnut Brown	Truffle Beige	Silk Beige					

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013

2014 SQ5

				1040				
			N	10DELS				
Eng	ine	Trim Package	Transmission		Model Codes		Retail	Invoice
3.0 TFSI, 6 (YL., 354 HP	Premium Plus & Prestige	quattro tiptroni	c	8RB5CA			
Destination Ch	arge (subject	to change, add to all orders	5)		<u> </u>			
Metallic or pea	ırl effect paint	t						
Crystal effect	paint							
			STANDA	ARD FEATURES				
						Option Code	Retail	Invoice
		Includes 3.0T Premium	Plus features plus:					
		20" 5-parallel-spoke-o	design wheels with 255/45 summer tires	Leather/Alcantara seats				
		Audi advanced key (wi	th red starter ring)	S model exterior				
Premiu	m Plus	Front sport seats with	4-way power lumbar	3-spoke, flat-botto	om, multifunction steering			
		S-specific sport suspe	nsion & brake system	wheel with SQ	5 logo and shift paddles			
		Matte alu-optic mirro	housings	SQ5 logo on door	sills			
		Audi drive select conti	rols	SQ5 rear roof spoi	ler			
		Includes Premium Plus f	eatures plus:	Ad: -:.d * *				
Pres	tige	Audi adaptive light		Audi side assist		WPT		
	Audi MMI Navigation plus package Bang & Olufsen Sound System Sunshades for rear doors (manual) Thermo cupholder				Stem			
		Sunsnages for rear do		Thermo cupholder				
Premium Plus	Prestige		OPTIONS		Option Code	Retail	Invoice	
		Audi MMI Navigation plu	ıs package					
0	S	1 CD/DVD-player & HI) radio	HDD Navi with voice conti	rol	PNY		
		Color driver informati	on system	MMI "high" control panel				
		Audi parking system p	lus with rearview camera	Audi connect with online	services			
-	0	Driver Assist package Audi adaptive cruise c	ontrol	Audi dynamic steering		PDD		
			des all other seat styles) (n/a with WTP)					
-	0		anel top and door armrests	Premium Milano leather		PCC		
		with leather-colored		Ventilated front seats				
0	0		lstery including door armrests and instru	ument panel top (n/a with	PCC)	WTP		
0	S	Audi side assist				7Y1		
0	0	Rear Seat Entertainmen	•			9WM		
0	0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-design wheel with 255/40 summer tires	i		PQ8		
0	S	Bang & Olufsen Sound S				9VK		
0	0	Delete - Panorama sunro	oof			PFH		
0	0	Rear side airbags				4X4		
0	0	Carbon Atlas inlays (n/a				5MK		
0	0	Layered Aluminum / Bla	ck wood inlays (n/a with 5MK)			5TB		
			PORT INSTA	LLED ACCESSORIES				
0	0	Audi First Aid Kit				AFA		
0	0		n/a with 5PK) - Heavy duty trunk liner wi			5BM		
0	0		it (n/a with 5BM) - Black rubber floor ma	ts with Q5 logo and trunk l	liner	5PK		
0	0		side assist (n/a with ATH)			5TH		
0	-	Q5 Tow Hitch without A	ıdi side assist (n/a with 5TH)			ATH		
0	0	Cargo Net				Q5N		
0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock	(it			WL4		
			SITUATIONAL	REQUIRED OPTIONS				
0	0	Front license plate hold	er (for states that require front license p	lates)		6W3		
0	0	Without front license pl	ate holder			6W9	·	

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

 ${\it Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.}$

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013 Revised Date:

^{*} Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2014 SQ5

2011 040												
	MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR											
Color and Trim			Interior									
		Leather/Alcantara Sport Seats		eats (req. PCC)		Fine Nappa (req. WTP)					
	Code	Black (ZM)	Lunar Silver/Black (SU)	Black (ZM)	Chestnut Brown (WN)	Black/Magma Red (FA)	Black/Lunar Silver (XO)	Black/Chestnut Brown (SV)	Black (XG)			
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х			
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	х	х	х	x	х	х	x	x			
IBIS WHITE	T9T9	x	x	x	х	х	x	x	x			
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х			
MONSOON GRAY METALLIC	0C0C	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х			
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	х	х	х	x	х	х	х	x			
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	х	х	х	x	х	х	х	x			
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1G1G	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х			
LAVA GRAY METALLIC	1R1R	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х			
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	нана	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х			
ESTORIL BLUE CRYSTAL EFFECT	КОКО	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х			

^{*}Metallic, pearl, and crystal effect paint at extra charge

	Interior Component Color							
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner				
Black - ZM	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black				
Lunar Silver - SU	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black				
Chestnut Brown - WN (req. PCC)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black				
Magma Red - FA (req. WTP)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black				
Lunar Silver - XO (req. WTP)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black				
Chestnut Brown - SV (req. WTP)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black				
Black - XG (req. WTP)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black				

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

 ${\it Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.}$

2014 A6 2.0T

				MODELS				
P1		T-1 P -1			Model Codes		D. 4	
Engine		Trim Package		nsmission			Retail	Invoice
2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 2	220 HP	Premium, Premium Plus	8-speed Aut	to tiptronic quattro	4G25MA			
			FWD	multitronic	4G25MH			
Destination Charge (subject	t to change, add t	o all orders)			I.			
Metallic or pearl effect pain	nt							
				STANDARD FEATURES				
						Option Code	Retail	Invoice
						Option Code	Ketail	Invoice
		Includes: 17" 10-spoke-design wheels w	ith 225/55 -II ti	Electronic Stability Contro	L (ECC)			
		4-Spoke multifunction leather			manual folding, with memory			
		with manual tilt & telescoping			with driver 4-way power lumbar			
		5" monochrome Driver Inform		Folding rear seat with pas				
		Airbag front/curtain/front side	•	Glass Sunroof	s through			
		Anti-theft alarm		Halogen headlights with D	Daytime Running Lights			
		Ambient lighting		Garage door opener (Hom				
Premium		Audi drive select			ont seats; storage under seat			
Premium		Audi music interface w/ iPod®	cable	Keyless start				
		Automatic headlights		Leather seating surfaces				
		Audi pre sense basic		LED taillights				
		3-zone climate control		Light/rain sensor w/comir				
		Auto-dimming interior mirror	(0.1.1.1.0)	MMI Radio Plus (Single CD	in Dash) with 6.5" screen			
		Preparation for mobile phone	(Bluetooth®)	SIRIUS Satellite Radio				
		Center console storage bin		Space-saving spare tire				
		Central locking system with re Chrome exhaust tips	mote control	Tire Pressure Monitoring S Heated front seats	ystem			
				neated front seats				
		Includes Premium features plus: 18" 5-V-spoke-design wheels v	with 245/45 all-season tires	Audi Navigation plus with	Google Farth pavigation			
		7" color Driver Information Sy		MMI touch and Jukebox	9	WPS		
Premium Plu	us	Audi connect with online servi			Audi parking system plus w/ rearview camera			
		United the discussion of the state of the st						
		neated, auto-diffiffing exterio	r mirrors w/ manual folding	Audi advanced key (keyles	s entry)			
		HD Radio	r mirrors w/ manual folding	Audi advanced key (keyles Xenon plus headlights wit	The state of the s			
Premium	Premium Plus	HD Radio	r mirrors w/ manual folding		The state of the s	Option Code	Retail	Invoice
		HD Radio	r mirrors w/ manual folding	Xenon plus headlights wit	The state of the s		Retail	Invoice
Premium o	Premium Plus	HD Radio	r mirrors w/ manual folding	Xenon plus headlights wit	The state of the s	Option Code PAW	Retail	Invoice
0	0	HD Radio Cold Weather Package	r mirrors w/ manual folding	Xenon plus headlights wit	The state of the s	PAW	Retail	Involce
		HD Radio Cold Weather Package Heated steering wheel		Xenon plus headlights wit OPTIONS Heated rear seats	The state of the s		Retail	Invoice
0	0	HD Radio Cold Weather Package Heated steering wheel Style Package 18*5-V-spoke-design wheels v	with 245/45 all-season tires	Xenon plus headlights wit OPTIONS Heated rear seats	h LED DRLs	PAW WSL	Retail	Invoice
0	0	HD Radio Cold Weather Package Heated steering wheel Style Package 18" 5-V-spoke-design wheels v 19" Sport Package 19" 5-double-spoke-design wh	with 245/45 all-season tires	Xenon plus headlights wit OPTIONS Heated rear seats Audi xenon plus headlight Sport suspension	h LED DRLs s with dynamic range adjust	PAW	Retail	Involce
0	o s	HD Radio Cold Weather Package Heated steering wheel Style Package 18° 5-V-spoke-design wheels v 19° Sport Package 19° 5-double-spoke-design wheels v 255/40 all season tires	with 245/45 all-season tires	Xenon plus headlights wit OPTIONS Heated rear seats Audi xenon plus headlight Sport suspension	h LED DRLs	PAW WSL	Retail	Invoice
0	o 5	HD Radio Cold Weather Package Heated steering wheel Style Package 18* S-V-spoke-design wheels v 19* Sport Package 19* S-double-spoke-design wheels v 255/40 all season tires 20* Sport Package (req. PPT)	with 245/45 all-season tires	Xenon plus headlights wit OPTIONS Heated rear seats Audi xenon plus headlight Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction stee	h LED DRLs s with dynamic range adjust	PAW WSL PPT	Retail	Invoice
0	o s	HD Radio Cold Weather Package Heated steering wheel Style Package 18" 5-V-spoke-design wheels v 19" Sport Package 19" 5-double-spoke-design w 25" 5-40 all season tires 20" Sport Package (req. PPT) 20" 10-spoke V-design wheels	with 245/45 all-season tires	Xenon plus headlights wit OPTIONS Heated rear seats Audi xenon plus headlight Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction stee	h LED DRLs s with dynamic range adjust ering wheel w/ shift paddles	PAW WSL	Retail	Invoice
0	0 5 0	HD Radio Cold Weather Package Heated steering wheel Style Package 18" 5-V-spoke-design wheels v 19" 5-double-spoke-design wh 255/40 all season tires 20" Sport Package (req. PPT) 20" 10-spoke V-design wheels 255/35 summer performance	with 245/45 all-season tires neel tires*	Xenon plus headlights wit OPTIONS Heated rear seats Audi xenon plus headlight Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction stee Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction stee	h LED DRLs s with dynamic range adjust	PAW WSL PPT PQ)	Retail	Invoice
0 0 -	o 5	HD Radio Cold Weather Package Heated steering wheel Style Package 18° 5-V-spoke-design wheels v 19° Sport Package 19° 5-double-spoke-design wheels v 255/40 all season tires 20° Sport Package (req. PPT) 20° 10-spoke V-design wheels 255/35 summer performance 19° 15-spoke-star-design wheels	with 245/45 all-season tires neel tires* with all-season tires (Requires WSL	Xenon plus headlights wit OPTIONS Heated rear seats Audi xenon plus headlight Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction stee Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction stee	h LED DRLs s with dynamic range adjust ering wheel w/ shift paddles	PAW WSL PPT PQJ PRY	Retail	Invoice
0	0 0 0 0 0	HD Radio Cold Weather Package Heated steering wheel Style Package 18" 5-V-spoke-design wheels 19" Sport Package 19" 5-double-spoke-design wheels 20" Sport Package (req. PPT) 20" 10-spoke V-design wheels 255/35 summer performance 19" 15-spoke-star-design wheels Audi side assist / Audi pre sense i	with 245/45 all-season tires neel tires* with all-season tires (Requires WSL	Xenon plus headlights wit OPTIONS Heated rear seats Audi xenon plus headlight Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction stee Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction stee	h LED DRLs s with dynamic range adjust ering wheel w/ shift paddles	PAW WSL PPT PQJ PRY PCH	Retail	Invoice
0 0 -	0 5	HD Radio Cold Weather Package Heated steering wheel Style Package 18° 5-V-spoke-design wheels v 19° Sport Package 19° 5-double-spoke-design wheels v 255/40 all season tires 20° Sport Package (req. PPT) 20° 10-spoke V-design wheels 255/35 summer performance 19° 15-spoke-star-design wheels	with 245/45 all-season tires neel tires* with all-season tires (Requires WSL ear / Power folding mirrors manual rear door shades	Xenon plus headlights wit OPTIONS Heated rear seats Audi xenon plus headlight Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction stee Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction stee	h LED DRLs s with dynamic range adjust ering wheel w/ shift paddles	PAW WSL PPT PQJ PRY	Retail	Invoice
0 0 -	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	HD Radio Cold Weather Package Heated steering wheel Style Package 18" 5-V-spoke-design wheels v 19" Sport Package 19" 5-double-spoke-design wheels v 20" Sport Package (req. PPT) 20" 10-spoke V-design wheels v 255/35 summer performance 19" 15-spoke-star-design wheels Aud! side assist / Audi pre sense IP Power rear window sunshade and	with 245/45 all-season tires tires* with all-season tires (Requires WSL ear / Power folding mirrors manual rear door shades fer	Xenon plus headlights wit OPTIONS Heated rear seats Audi xenon plus headlight Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction stee Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction stee	h LED DRLs s with dynamic range adjust ering wheel w/ shift paddles	PAW WSL PPT PQJ PRY PCH 3YS	Retail	Invoice
0 0 - - 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	HD Radio Cold Weather Package Heated steering wheel Style Package 18" 5-V-spoke-design wheels v 19" Sport Package 19" 5-double-spoke-design wh 255/40 all season tires 20" Sport Package (req. PPT) 20" 10-spoke V-design wheels 255/35 summer performance 19" 15-spoke-star-design wheels Audl side assist / Audl pre sense i Power rear window sunshade and Bose Sound System with Subwoor Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown Wo	with 245/45 all-season tires tires* with all-season tires (Requires WSL ear / Power folding mirrors manual rear door shades fer	Xenon plus headlights wit OPTIONS Heated rear seats Audi xenon plus headlight Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction ste Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction ste Or WPS) (n/a with PPT, PQJ)	h LED DRLs s with dynamic range adjust ering wheel w/ shift paddles	PAW WSL PPT PQJ PRY PCH 3YS 8RY	Retail	Invoice
0 0 - - 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	HD Radio Cold Weather Package Heated steering wheel Style Package 18" 5-V-spoke-design wheels: 19" Sport Package 19" 5-double-spoke-design wheels vastanties 20" Sport Package (req. PPT) 20" 10-spoke V-design wheels vastanties 255/35 summer performance 19" 15-spoke-star-design wheels Aud Iside assist / Audi pre sense i Power rear window sunshade and Bose Sound System with Subwoo Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown We Brushed Aluminum inlays (only at	with 245/45 all-season tires neel tires* with all-season tires (Requires WSL ear / Power folding mirrors manual rear door shades fer ood inlays (n/a with 5TG, 5MT)	Xenon plus headlights wit OPTIONS Heated rear seats Audi xenon plus headlight Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction ste Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction ste Or WPS) (n/a with PPT, PQJ)	h LED DRLs s with dynamic range adjust ering wheel w/ shift paddles	PAW WSL PPT PQJ PRY PCH 3YS 8RY 7TL 5TG SMT	Retail	Involce
0 0 - - 0 0 0 0	0 S S O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	HD Radio Cold Weather Package Heated steering wheel Style Package 18" 5-V-spoke-design wheels v 19" 5-double-spoke-design wh 255/40 all season tires 20" Sport Package (req. PPT) 20" 10-spoke V-design wheels 255/35 summer performance 19" 15-spoke-star-design wheels Audi side assist / Audi pre sense i Power rear window sunshade and Bose Sound System with Subwoo Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown We Brushed Aluminum lays (only av Layered Oak Wood Inlays (only av Headliner in black cloth (only ava	with 245/45 all-season tires neel tires* with all-season tires (Requires WSL rear / Power folding mirrors manual rear door shades fer od inlays (n/a with 5TG, 5MT) vallable with "FZ" or "KN" interior) (n th "VB" interior) (n/a with 7TL, 5TG)	Xenon plus headlights wit OPTIONS Heated rear seats Audi xenon plus headlight Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction ste Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction ste Or WPS) (n/a with PPT, PQJ)	h LED DRLs s with dynamic range adjust ering wheel w/ shift paddles	PAW WSL PPT PQJ PRY PCH 3Y5 8RY 7TL 5TG 5MT 6NQ	Retail	Invoice
0 0 - - 0 0 0 - 0	0 S S O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	HD Radio Cold Weather Package Heated steering wheel Style Package 18" 5-V-spoke-design wheels v 19" Sport Package 19" 5-double-spoke-design wheels v 255/40 all season tires 20" Sport Package (req. PPT) 20" 10-spoke V-design wheels 255/35 summer performance 19" 15-spoke-star-design wheels 419" 15-spoke-star-design wheels Power rear window sunshade and Bose Sound System with Subwoo Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown Wo Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown Wo Fushed Aluminum inlays (only at Layered Oak Wood inlays (n/a wit	with 245/45 all-season tires tires* with all-season tires (Requires WSL ear / Power folding mirrors manual rear door shades fer ood inlays (n/a with STG, SMT) vallable with "FZ" or "KN" interior) (n/a with 7TL, STG) liable with "FZ" or "VB" interior)	Xenon plus headlights wit OPTIONS Heated rear seats Audi xenon plus headlight Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction ste Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction ste or WPS) (n/a with PPT, PQJ)	h LED DRLs s with dynamic range adjust ering wheel w/ shift paddles	PAW WSL PPT PQJ PRY PCH 3YS 8RY 7TL 5TG SMT	Retail	Invoice
0 0 - - 0 0 0 0	0 S S O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	HD Radio Cold Weather Package Heated steering wheel Style Package 18" 5-V-spoke-design wheels v 19" 5-double-spoke-design wh 255/40 all season tires 20" Sport Package (req. PPT) 20" 10-spoke V-design wheels 255/35 summer performance 19" 15-spoke-star-design wheels Audi side assist / Audi pre sense i Power rear window sunshade and Bose Sound System with Subwoo Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown We Brushed Aluminum lays (only av Layered Oak Wood Inlays (only av Headliner in black cloth (only ava	with 245/45 all-season tires tires* with all-season tires (Requires WSL ear / Power folding mirrors manual rear door shades fer ood inlays (n/a with STG, SMT) vallable with "FZ" or "KN" interior) (n/a with 7TL, STG) liable with "FZ" or "VB" interior)	Xenon plus headlights wit OPTIONS Heated rear seats Audi xenon plus headlight Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction ste Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction ste Or WPS) (n/a with PPT, PQJ)	h LED DRLs s with dynamic range adjust ering wheel w/ shift paddles	PAW WSL PPT PQJ PRY PCH 3Y5 8RY 7TL 5TG 5MT 6NQ	Retail	Invoice
0 0 - - 0 0 0 0	0 S S O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	HD Radio Cold Weather Package Heated steering wheel Style Package 18" 5-V-spoke-design wheels v 19" 5-double-spoke-design wh 255/40 all season tires 20" Sport Package (req. PPT) 20" 10-spoke V-design wheels 255/35 summer performance 19" 15-spoke-star-design wheels Audi side assist / Audi pre sense i Power rear window sunshade and Bose Sound System with Subwoo Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown We Brushed Aluminum lays (only av Layered Oak Wood Inlays (only av Headliner in black cloth (only ava	with 245/45 all-season tires tires* with all-season tires (Requires WSL ear / Power folding mirrors manual rear door shades fer ood inlays (n/a with STG, SMT) vallable with "FZ" or "KN" interior) (n/a with 7TL, STG) liable with "FZ" or "VB" interior)	Xenon plus headlights wit OPTIONS Heated rear seats Audi xenon plus headlight Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction ste Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction ste or WPS) (n/a with PPT, PQJ)	h LED DRLs s with dynamic range adjust ering wheel w/ shift paddles	PAW WSL PPT PQJ PRY PCH 3Y5 8RY 7TL 5TG 5MT 6NQ	Retail	Invoice
0 0 - - 0 0 0 0 0	0 S S O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	HD Radio Cold Weather Package Heated steering wheel Style Package 18" 5-V-spoke-design wheels: 19" 5-double-spoke-design wheels: 25'5/40 all season tires 20" Sport Package (req. PPT) 20" 10-spoke V-design wheels 255/35 summer performance 19" 15-spoke-star-design wheels 255/35 summer performance Power rear window sunshade and Bose Sound System with Subwoo Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown Wo Brushed Aluminum inlays (only av Layered Oak Wood inlays (n/a with Headliner in black cloth (only ava Rear side alrbags Audi First Ald Kit	with 245/45 all-season tires tires* with all-season tires (Requires WSL ear / Power folding mirrors manual rear door shades fer ood inlays (n/a with STG, SMT) vallable with "FZ" or "KN" interior) (n/a with 7TL, STG) liable with "FZ" or "VB" interior)	Xenon plus headlights wit OPTIONS Heated rear seats Audi xenon plus headlight Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction ste Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction ste or WPS) (n/a with PPT, PQJ)	h LED DRLs s with dynamic range adjust ering wheel w/ shift paddles	PAW WSL PPT PQJ PRY PCH 3YS 8RY 7TL 5TG 5MT 6NQ 4X4	Retail	Invoice
0 0 	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	HD Radio Cold Weather Package Heated steering wheel Style Package 18" 5-V-spoke-design wheels v 19" Sport Package 19" 5-double-spoke-design wheels v 255/40 all season tires 20" Sport Package (req. PPT) 20" 10-spoke V-design wheels 255/35 summer performance 19" 15-spoke-star-design wheels Ald side assist / Audi pre sense i Power rear window sunshade and Bose Sound System with Subwoo Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown Wo Brushed Aluminum Inlays (only av Rear side alrbags Audi First Ald Kit Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Ma Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Ba	with 245/45 all-season tires seel tires* with all-season tires (Requires WSL ear / Power folding mirrors manual rear door shades fer ood inlays (n/a with STG, SMT) vailable with "FZ" or "KN" interior) (n/a with 7TL, STG) ilable with "FZ" or "VB" interior) pc ts (n/a with 6TM) - Black rubber mat rs - Includes base bars and storage b	Xenon plus headlights wit OPTIONS Heated rear seats Audi xenon plus headlight Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction ste Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction ste or WPS) (n/a with PPT, PQJ)	s with dynamic range adjust ering wheel w/ shift paddles ering wheel w/ shift paddles	PAW WSL PPT PQJ PRY PCH 3YS 8RY 7TL 5TG 6NQ 4X4 AFA 6FL 66B	Retail	Invoice
0 0 - - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 S S O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	HD Radio Cold Weather Package Heated steering wheel Style Package 18" 5-V-spoke-design wheelss 19" Sport Package 19" 5-double-spoke-design wheels 20" Sport Package (req. PPT) 20" 10-spoke V-design wheels 255/35 summer performance 19" 15-spoke-star-design wheels Audi side assist / Audi pre sense i Power rear window sunshade and Bose Sound System with Subwoo Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown Wo Brushed Aluminum inlays (only a' Layered Oak Wood inlays (n/a with Headliner in black cloth (only ava Rear side airbags Audi First Ald Kit Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Ma Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Ba Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor	with 245/45 all-season tires tires* with all-season tires (Requires WSL rear / Power folding mirrors manual rear door shades fer ood inlays (n/a with 5TG, 5MT) vallable with "FZ" or "KN" interior) (n/a with 7TL, 5TG) liable with "FZ" or "VB" interior) pto ts (n/a with 6TM) - Black rubber mat rs - Includes base bars and storage b r Mats (n/a with 6FL) - Heavy duty te	Xenon plus headlights wit OPTIONS Heated rear seats Audi xenon plus headlight Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction ste Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction ste or WPS) (n/a with PPT, PQI) WA with 7TL, 5MT) INT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES s with A6 logo (set of four) ag xtile mats with A6 logo, black with silver p	s with dynamic range adjust ering wheel w/ shift paddles ering wheel w/ shift paddles	PAW WSL PPT PQJ PRY PCH 3YS 8RY 7TL 5TG 5MT 6NQ 4X4 AFA 6FL 6BB 6TM	Retail	Invoice
	0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	HD Radio Cold Weather Package Heated steering wheel Style Package 18" 5-V-spoke-design wheels: 19" Sport Package 19" 5-double-spoke-design wheels: 20" Sport Package (req. PPT) 20" 10-spoke V-design wheels: 255/35 summer performance 19" 15-spoke-star-design wheels 255/35 summer performance 19" 15-spoke-star-design wheels 255/35 summer performance 1P 15-spoke-star-design wheels 255/35 summer performance 1P 15-spoke-star-design wheels 1Ps 15-spoke-star-design wheels 1Ps 15-spoke-star-design wheels 1Ps 15-spoke-star-design wheels 1Ps 16-spoke-star-design wheels 1Ps 16-spoke-design wheels 1Ps 15-spoke-design wheels 1Ps 16-spoke-design whee	with 245/45 all-season tires seel tires* with all-season tires (Requires WSL ear / Power folding mirrors manual rear door shades fer ood inlays (n/a with STG, SMT) vailable with "FZ" or "KN" interior) (n/a with 7TL, STG) ilable with "FZ" or "VB" interior) pc ts (n/a with 6TM) - Black rubber mat rs - Includes base bars and storage b	Xenon plus headlights wit OPTIONS Heated rear seats Audi xenon plus headlight Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction ste Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction ste or WPS) (n/a with PPT, PQI) WA with 7TL, 5MT) INT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES s with A6 logo (set of four) ag xtile mats with A6 logo, black with silver p	s with dynamic range adjust ering wheel w/ shift paddles ering wheel w/ shift paddles	PAW WSL PPT PQ) PRY PCH 3Y5 8RY 7TL 5TG 5MT 6MQ 4X4 AFA 6FL 6BB 6TM MPK	Retail	Invoice
0 0 0 	0	HD Radio Cold Weather Package Heated steering wheel Style Package 18" 5-V-spoke-design wheels villed by the Package 19" 5-double-spoke-design wheels villed by the Package (req. PPT) 20" 10-spoke V-design wheels villed by the Package (req. PPT) 20" 10-spoke V-design wheels villed by the V-design wheels v	with 245/45 all-season tires tires* with all-season tires (Requires WSL rear / Power folding mirrors manual rear door shades fer ood inlays (n/a with 5TG, 5MT) vallable with "FZ" or "KN" interior) (n/a with 7TL, 5TG) liable with "FZ" or "VB" interior) pto ts (n/a with 6TM) - Black rubber mat rs - Includes base bars and storage b r Mats (n/a with 6FL) - Heavy duty te	Xenon plus headlights wit OPTIONS Heated rear seats Audi xenon plus headlight Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction ste Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction ste or WPS) (n/a with PPT, PQI) WA with 7TL, 5MT) INT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES s with A6 logo (set of four) ag xtile mats with A6 logo, black with silver p	s with dynamic range adjust ering wheel w/ shift paddles ering wheel w/ shift paddles	PAW WSL PPT PQJ PRY PCH 3Y5 8RY 7TL 5TG 5MT 6NQ 4X4 AFA 6FL 6BB 6TM MPK A6N	Retail	Involce
	0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	HD Radio Cold Weather Package Heated steering wheel Style Package 18" 5-V-spoke-design wheels: 19" Sport Package 19" 5-double-spoke-design wheels: 20" Sport Package (req. PPT) 20" 10-spoke V-design wheels: 255/35 summer performance 19" 15-spoke-star-design wheels 255/35 summer performance 19" 15-spoke-star-design wheels 255/35 summer performance 1Power rear window sunshade and Bose Sound System with Subwoo Ine Grain Ash Natural Brown Wo Brushed Aluminum inlays (only av Layered Oak Wood Inlays (n/a with Headliner in black cloth (only ava Rear side airbags Audi First Ald Kit Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Ma Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Ba Audi Grard Premium Textile Floor Media Package - Includes the foll Media Package - Includes the foll	with 245/45 all-season tires neel tires* with all-season tires (Requires WSL ear / Power folding mirrors manual rear door shades fer od inlays (n/a with 5TG, 5MT) vallable with "FZ" or "KN" interior) (n/a with 7TL, 5TG) illable with "FZ" or "VB" interior) PC ts (n/a with 6TM) - Black rubber mat rs - Includes base bars and storage b Mats (n/a with 6FL) - Heavy duty te owing AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, Use	Xenon plus headlights wit OPTIONS Heated rear seats Audi xenon plus headlight Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction ste Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction ste or WPS) (n/a with PPT, PQJ) Wa with 7TL, SMT) ORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES s with A6 logo (set of four) ag xtile mats with A6 logo, black with silver p SB, and IPOd with Apple license chip	s with dynamic range adjust ering wheel w/ shift paddles ering wheel w/ shift paddles	PAW WSL PPT PQ) PRY PCH 3Y5 8RY 7TL 5TG 5MT 6NQ 4X4 AFA 6FL 6BB 6TM MPK	Retail	Invoice
0 0 0 	0	HD Radio Cold Weather Package Heated steering wheel Style Package 18" 5-V-spoke-design wheels villed by the Package 19" 5-double-spoke-design wheels villed by the Package (req. PPT) 20" 10-spoke V-design wheels villed by the Package (req. PPT) 20" 10-spoke V-design wheels villed by the V-design wheels v	with 245/45 all-season tires neel tires* with all-season tires (Requires WSL ear / Power folding mirrors manual rear door shades fer od inlays (n/a with 5TG, 5MT) vallable with "FZ" or "KN" interior) (n/a with 7TL, 5TG) illable with "FZ" or "VB" interior) PC ts (n/a with 6TM) - Black rubber mat rs - Includes base bars and storage b Mats (n/a with 6FL) - Heavy duty te owing AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, Use	Xenon plus headlights wit OPTIONS Heated rear seats Audi xenon plus headlight Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction ste Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction ste or WPS) (n/a with PPT, PQI) WA with 7TL, 5MT) INT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES s with A6 logo (set of four) ag xtile mats with A6 logo, black with silver p	s with dynamic range adjust ering wheel w/ shift paddles ering wheel w/ shift paddles	PAW WSL PPT PQJ PRY PCH 3Y5 8RY 7TL 5TG 5MT 6NQ 4X4 AFA 6FL 6BB 6TM MPK A6N	Retail	Invoice
0 0 0 	0	HD Radio Cold Weather Package Heated steering wheel Style Package 18" 5-V-spoke-design wheels vi 19" Sport Package 19" 5-double-spoke-design wheels vi 255/40 all season tires 20" Sport Package (req. PPT) 20" 10-spoke V-design wheels vi 255/35 summer performance 19" 15-spoke-star-design wheels vi 255/40 all season tires Power rear window sunshade and Bose Sound System with Subwoor Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown With Subwoor Summer	with 245/45 all-season tires neel tires* with all-season tires (Requires WSL ear / Power folding mirrors manual rear door shades fer od inlays (n/a with 5TG, 5MT) vallable with "FZ" or "KN" interior) (n/a with 7TL, 5TG) illable with "FZ" or "VB" interior) PC ts (n/a with 6TM) - Black rubber mat rs - Includes base bars and storage b Mats (n/a with 6FL) - Heavy duty te owing AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, Use	Xenon plus headlights wit OPTIONS Heated rear seats Audi xenon plus headlight Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction ste Sport suspension 3 Spoke multifunction ste or WPS) (n/a with PPT, PQJ) Wa with 7TL, SMT) ORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES s with A6 logo (set of four) ag xtile mats with A6 logo, black with silver p SB, and IPOd with Apple license chip	s with dynamic range adjust ering wheel w/ shift paddles ering wheel w/ shift paddles	PAW WSL PPT PQJ PRY PCH 3Y5 8RY 7TL 5TG 5MT 6NQ 4X4 AFA 6FL 6BB 6TM MPK A6N	Retail	Invoice

o o Front grille filler panel (grille filler with chrome strips - replaces license plate holder)

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some Items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013 Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2014 A6 3.0T

			201	4 Ab 3.01				
				MODELS				
Eng	ine	Trim Package	Transmission		Model Codes		Retail	Invoice
3.0 TFSI, 6 C	YL., 310 HP	Premium Plus,	8-speed Auto tiptronic o	juattro	4G251A			
Destination Ch	arge (subject t	Prestige o change, add to all orders)						
Metallic or pea								+
-			STAN	IDARD FEATURES				
						Option		
						Code	Retail	Invoice
		Includes:						
			els with 245/45 all season tires		n with energy recuperation			
		4-Spoke multifunction leat	-	-	with pass-through			
		with manual tilt & tele	· ·		wer front seats, with driver 4-way power lumbar			
		Airbag front/curtain/front Anti-theft alarm	side/knee airbags	Glass Sunroof Garage door open	or (Hamalink®)			
		Ambient lighting			ets on front seats; storage under seat			
		Audi drive select		Keyless start	ees on none seats, seorage ander seat			
		Audi music interface w/ iPo	d® cable	Leather seating s	urfaces			
		Automatic headlights		LED taillights				
Premiu	m Plus	Audi pre sense basic		Light/rain sensor	w/coming & leaving home			
		3-zone climate control		MMI Radio Plus (S	Single CD/DVD in Dash)			
		Auto-dimming interior mir	ror	SIRIUS Satellite F	Radio			
		Preparation for mobile pho	ne (Bluetooth®)	Space saving spar	e tire			
		Center console storage bin		Tire Pressure Mor				
		Central locking system wit	remote control	Electronic Stabilit				
		Chrome exhaust tips			lus with Google Earth navigation			
		7" color Driver Information		MMI touch and Ju				
		Audi connect with online se			em plus w/ rearview camera			
		HD Radio	erior mirrors w/ manual folding	Advanced key (key	ghts with LED DRLs			
		Includes Premium Plus featur	res plus:	Action plus ficada	giris with EED DICES			
		Audi pre sense rear		Ambient lighting	plus - LED			
_		4-zone climate control		Bose Sound Syste				
Pres	tige	Adaptive headlights w/ sta	tic halogen cornering lamps	Front seat ventila	tion	WPT		
		Audi side assist		Power adjust stee	ring column+ Memory			
		Heated, auto-dimming ext	erior mirrors w/ power folding	S line exterior (Bu	mpers, side sills)			
Premium Plus	Prestige		d	PTIONS		Option Code	Retail	Invoice
		Innovation package (req. PCN)					
-	Ō	Head Up Display		Night vision assis	tant	PBE		
		Driver Assistance package (re	q. PCH)					
0	0	Adaptive Cruise Control w/	Stop & Go functionality	Audi pre sense pl	us	PCN		
		Top view camera system		Audi active lane a	ssist			
0	S		se rear / Power folding mirrors			PCH		
0	Ö	Cold Weather package		Heated rear seats		PAW		
		Heated steering wheel 19" Sport package (n/a with i	PV)	Heated rear seats				<u> </u>
0	0	19" 5-double-spoke design		Sport suspension		WQB		
Ü	Ü	255/40 all season tires	·····cus		ction steering wheel with shift paddles	"45		
		Black optic package (req. WQ	B) (n/a with PRY, PRU)	ske materiali	Juliania marania manana padata			+
-	0		design wheels with summer tires	High gloss black p	package	PPS		
0	0		eels with all-season tires (n/a with Pi			PRY		
0	0	20" 10-spoke V-design wheel	s with summer performance tires* (r	eq. WQB) (n/a with PPS,	PRY)	PRU		
-	0	LED Headlights	-	<u></u>		PX2		
-	0	Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sou				8RF	·	<u> </u>
0	S	BOSE Sound System with Sub				8RY		
0	0	Power rear window sunshade				3Y5		
0	0		Wood inlays (n/a with 5TG, 5MT)) (= (=ish 771 F147		7TL		
0	0		ly available with "FZ" or "KN" interior with "VB" interior) (n/a with 7TL, 5T			5TG 5MT		
0	0	-	available with "FZ" or "VB" interior)	-,		6NQ		+
0	0	Rear side airbags				4X4		+
-			DUBT INC	TALLED ACCESSORIES				
		Audi First Aid Kit	1001100			AFA		
0	0		Mats (n/a with 6TM) - Black rubber	mats with A6 loan (set o	f four)	AFA 6FL		
0	0		Bars - Includes base bars and storag			6BB		+
0	0		loor Mats (n/a with 6FL) - Heavy dut		go (set of four)	6TM		
0	0		following AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA			MPK		†
0	0	Cargo Net				A6N		
0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit				WL3		
			SITUATION	AL/REQUIRED OPTIONS				
0	0	Front license plate holder (fo	states that require front license pla	tes)		6W3		
0	0	-	filler with chrome strips - replaces l			6W9		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

2014 A6 TDI

				MODELS				
				MODELS				
Eng	gine	Trim Package	Transmission		Model Codes		Retail	Invoice
3.0 TDI, 6 (CYL., 240 HP	Premium Plus, Prestige	8-speed Auto tiptronic qu	attro	4G25CA			
Destination Cl	harge (subject i	to change, add to all orders)						
Metallic or pe	arl effect paint							
			ST	TANDARD FEATURES				
						Option Code	Retail	Invoice
		Ye alvedon						
		Includes: 18" 5-V-spoke-design wheels v	vith 245/45 all season tires	Start/Stop syste	m with energy recuperation			
		4-Spoke multifunction leather			t with pass-through			
		with manual tilt & telesco	ping	Heated, 8-way p	ower front seats, with driver 4-way power lumbar			
		Airbag front/curtain/front side	/knee airbags	Glass Sunroof				
		Anti-theft alarm			ner (HomeLink®)			
		Ambient lighting			nets on front seats; storage under seat			
		Audi drive select		Keyless start				
Premiu	um Plus	Audi music interface w/ iPod®	cable	Leather seating	surfaces			
		Automatic headlights Audi pre sense basic		LED taillights	r w/coming & leaving home			
		3-zone climate control			(Single CD/DVD in Dash)			
		Auto-dimming interior mirror		SIRIUS Satellite	-			
		Preparation for mobile phone	(Bluetooth®)	Space saving spa				
		Center console storage bin		Tire Pressure Mo				
		Central locking system with re	mote control	Electronic Stabil				
		Chrome exhaust tips		Audi MMI Naviga	ation plus with Google Earth navigation			
		7" color Driver Information Sys		MMI touch and J				
		Audi connect with online service			tem plus w/ rearview camera			
		Heated, auto-dimming exterio	r mirrors w/ manual folding	Advanced key (ke				
		HD Radio	-lu	Xenon plus head	llights with LED DRLs			
		Includes Premium Plus features Audi pre sense rear	olus:	Ambient lighting	a plus - LED			
		4-zone climate control			em w/ Subwoofer			
Pre	stige	Adaptive headlights w/ static h	alogen cornering lamps	Front seat ventil		WPT		
		Audi side assist		Power adjust ste	ering column with Memory			
		Heated, auto-dimming exterio	r mirrors w/ power folding	S line exterior (B	sumpers, side sills)			
Premium Plus	Prestige		OP	TIONS		Option Code	Retail	Invoice
	_	Innovation package (req. PCN)				PBE		
-	0	Head Up Display		Night vision assi	stant	FDE		
		Driver Assistance package (req. P						
0	0	Adaptive Cruise Control w/ Sto	p & Go functionality	Audi pre sense p		PCN		
_	_	Top view camera system	/ Danier faldina missas	Audi active lane	assist	PCH		
0	S	Audi side assist / Audi pre sense Cold Weather package	ear / rower rotuing mirrors			run		
0	0	Heated steering wheel		Heated rear seat	·s	PAW		
		19" Sport package (n/a with PRY)	l.		-			
0	0	19" 5-double-spoke design wh		Sport suspension	n	WQB		
		255/40 all season tires		3 Spoke multifu	nction steering wheel with shift paddles			
-	0	Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a with PRU, PRY)			PPS		
		20" 5-arm-Titanium-Rotor-des		High gloss black	package			
0	0		with all-season tires (n/a with WQ		· npv	PRY		
0	0	LED Headlights	th summer performance tires* (rec	4. VVQB) (II/a WITH PPS	, FK1)	PRU PX2		
-	0	Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound	System (n/a with 8RY)			8RF		
0	S	BOSE Sound System with Subwoo				8RY		
0	0	Power rear window sunshade and	manual rear door shades			3Y5		
0	0	Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown Wo	od inlays (n/a with 5TG, 5MT)			7TL		
0	0		vailable with "FZ" or "KN" interior)			5TG		
0	0		th "VB" interior) (n/a with 7TL, 5TC	5)		5MT		
0	0	Headliner in black cloth (only ava	ilable with "FZ" or "VB" interior)			6NQ		
0	0	Rear side airbags	F	INCTALLED ACCESSES	YEC .	4X4		
		T	PORT 1	INSTALLED ACCESSOR	162			
0	0	Audi First Aid Kit	to (- (th CTM) Block III - II		- (ach affern)	AFA		
0	0		ts (n/a with 6TM) - Black rubber fl rs - Includes base bars and storage		o (set of Tour)	6FL 6BB		
0	0	·	r Mats (n/a with 6FL) - Heavy duty		ogo (set of four)	6TM		
0	0		owing AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA,			MPK		
0	0	Cargo Net			•	A6N		
0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit				WL3		
0	0	Diesel Fuel Adapter – Contains ad	apter and gloves			DFA		
			SITUATI	ONAL/REQUIRED OPT	IONS			
0	0	Front license plate holder (for st	ates that require front license plate	es)		6W3		
0	0	Front grille filler panel (grille fill	er with chrome strips - replaces lic	ense plate holder)		6W9		
Specifications	oquinment on	tions and prices are subject to shap	ge without notice. Some items may	ha unavailable when w	shiele ie huilt			

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

2014 A6

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR								
Color and Trim		Leather Seati	ng Surfaces					
	Code	Black (FZ)	Nougat Brown (VB)	Titanium Gray (KN)	Velvet Beige (KP)			
IBIS WHITE	Т9Т9	Х	Х	Х	Х			
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	Х	Х	Х	Х			
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	Х	Х	Х	Х			
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	Х	Х	Х	Х			
QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC	Q4Q4	Х	Х	Х	Х			
OOLONG GRAY METALLIC	4N4N	Х	Х	Х	Х			
HAVANNA BLACK METALLIC	4]4]	Х	Х	Х	Х			
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	Х	Х	Х	Х			
AVIATOR BLUE METALLIC	UOUO	X	Х	Х	Х			
DAKOTA GRAY METALLIC	Y7Y7	Х	X	Х	Х			
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	Х	X	Х	Х			
GARNET RED PEARL EFFECT	9C9C	Х	X	Х	Х			
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT (Prestige model only)	6Y6Y	Х						

^{*}Metallic and pearl effect paint at extra charge

Interior Component Color						
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Decorative Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner		
Black - FZ	Black	Walnut Dark Brown (5MG)	Black / Black	Moon Silver		
Nougat Brown - VB	Black	Walnut Dark Brown (5MG)	Black / Black	Moon Silver		
Titanium Gray - KN	Titanium Gray	Walnut Dark Brown (5MG)	Steel Gray / Titanium Gray	Moon Silver		
Velvet Beige - KP	Velvet Beige	Walnut Dark Brown (5MG)	Moor Brown / Velvet Beige	Silk Beige		

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

2014 S6

			2014 S6					
			MODELS					
Engine		Trim Level	Transmission		Model Code	s	Retail	Invoice
4.0 TFSI, 8 cyl.,	, 420 HP	Prestige	quattro S tronic		4G253Y			
Destination Charge (subje	ect to change, add	to all orders)		<u>'</u>				
Metallic or pearl effect pa	aint							
Crystal effect paint								
			STANDARD FEATUR	ES				
	19" 5-paralle	el spoke (S design) wheels with 255.	/40 summer tires*					
	Adaptive, Au	di xenon plus lights with LED DRLs		Static cornering ligh	nts (halogen)			
	S6 front and	l rear bumpers		Adaptive air suspen	sion, S6 tuning			
	Power sunro	of, glass		Aluminum door sills	s with S6 logo			
	Space-saving	spare tire		Heated, auto-dimm	ing exterior mirrors (powe	er folding)		
	Exterior mirr	or housings in Alu-optic		V8T badging on fro	nt fenders			
	Energy recup	eration system without stop-start		Audi pre sense basi	and rear			
	Valcona Leat	her interior with diamond stitching		S Sport seats with S	6 embossing			
S6	Audi advance	ed key (keyless entry & ignition)		Heated, 8-way power front seats w/ driver memory and lumbar adjustment				
	Ambient ligh	ting plus (LED) including sunglass h	nolder	3-spoke multifunct	ion steering wheel w/ shif	t paddles, S6 log	0	
	Audi Navigat	ion plus with MMI touch		Electric steering column with memory				
	1CD/DVD pla	yer with HD radio		Audi connect with o	nline services			
	BOSE Surrou	nd Sound System		Audi music interfac	e w/ iPod® cable			
	Preparation	for mobile phone (Bluetooth®)		Audi parking systen	n plus with rearview came	ra		
	Audi drive se	lect		Garage door opener	(HomeLink®)			
	quattro with	sport differential		Audi side assist				
	4-zone clima	te control		Fine Grain Ash Natu	ral inlays			
		OPT	TIONS			Option Code	Retail	Invoice
nnovation package (Req	uires PCN)					PBE		
Head up Display			Night vision assistant			102		
Cold Weather package						PAW		
Heated steering wheel			Heated rear seats					
river Assistance package	e							
Audi adaptive cruise co	ntrol with stop &	go functionality	Audi pre sense plus			PCN		
Audi active lane assist			Top view camera syste	em				
Comfort Seating package	-							
Front multi-contour co		, comfort rear seats	Valcona Leather inter		ing)	PS8		
Memory for driver & fro	ont passenger		Ventilation and massa	nge functions, front				
.ED Headlights						PX2		

and recording		
20° 5-parallel-spoke-S-design wheels with 255/35 summer tires°	PRG	
Power rear window sunshade and manual rear door sunshades	3Y5	
Brushed Aluminum inlays (n/a with 5MK, 5TB)	5TG	
Carbon Atlas inlays (n/a with 5TG, 5TB)	5MK	
Layered Aluminum / Black wood inlays (n/a with 5TG, 5MK)	5TB	
Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System	8RF	
Rear side airbags	4X4	
Black cloth headliner (n/a with 6NA)	6NQ	
Black Alcantara headliner (n/a with 6NQ)	6NA	
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES		
Audi First Aid Kit	AFA	
Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag	6BB	
Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats - Black rubber floor mats with A6 logo (set of four)	6FL	
Media Package - Includes the following AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iPod with Apple license chip	MPK	
Cargo Net	A6N	
Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit	WL3	
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS		
Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)	6W3	

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013

Revised Date:

Without front license plate holder (for states without front license plate requirements)

Return to Table of Contents

6W9

 $^{{\}it Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.}$

^{*} Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2014 S6

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR							
Color and Trim			Valcona Leather				
Cotor and Trilli			S Sport Seat				
	CODE	Black (IM)	Lunar Silver (IL)	Black (SX)			
IBIS WHITE	Т9Т9	X	X	X			
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	Х	X	X			
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	Х	X	X			
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	Х	X	X			
QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC	Q4Q4	Х	X	X			
OOLONG GRAY METALLIC	4N4N	Х	X	X			
HAVANNA BLACK METALLIC	4]4]	Х	X	X			
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	Х	X	X			
GARNET RED PEARL EFFECT	9C9C	Х	X	X			
ESTORIL BLUE CRYSTAL EFFECT	K0K0	Х	X	X			
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	Х	X	X			

^{*}Metallic, pearl and crystal effect paints at extra charge

Interior Component Color						
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Standard Headliner		
S Sport seat - Black - IM	Black	Fine Grain Ash Natural	Black / Black	Lunar Silver		
S Sport seat - Lunar Silver - IL	Black	Fine Grain Ash Natural	Black / Black	Lunar Silver		
Comfort Sport Seat - Black - SX (req. PS8)	Black	Fine Grain Ash Natural	Black / Black	Lunar Silver		

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013

2014 Δ7

		2017 A7					
	MODELS						
Engine	Trim Package	Trim Package Transmission Model Codes					
3.0 TFSI, 6 CYL., 310 HP	SI, 6 CYL., 310 HP Premium Plus, Prestige B-speed Auto tiptronic quattro 4GA51A						
Destination Charge (subject	to change, add to all orders)						
Metallic or pearl effect pain	t						
		STANDARD FEATURES					

Metallic or pe	arl effect pain					
		STANDARI	D FEATURES			
				Option Code	Retail	Invoice
				Option Code	Retait	THVOICE
		Includes:				
		19" 10-spoke wheels 255/40 all-season tires	Start/Stop system with energy recuperation			
		5-passenger configuration (3 rear seats)	Electronic Stability Control (ESC)			
		4-Spoke multifunction leather steering wheel	Folding rear seat with pass-through			
		with manual tilt & telescoping	Heated, 8-way power front seats with driver 4-way lumbar w/driver memory			
		Airbag front/curtain/front side/knee airbags	Glass Sunroof			
		Anti-theft alarm	Garage door opener (HomeLink®)			
		Ambient lighting	Keyless start			
		Audi drive select	Leather seating surfaces			
		Audi music interface w/ iPod® cable	LED taillights			
Premiu	ım Plus	Audi pre sense basic	Light/rain sensor			
		3-zone climate control	MMI Radio Plus (Single CD/DVD in Dash) with 6.5" screen			
		Auto-dimming interior mirror				
		Power tailgate	SIRIUS Satellite Radio Spare tire (space saver)			
		Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®)	Tire Pressure Monitoring System			
		Center console storage bin	Xenon plus headlights with LED DRLs			
		Central locking system with remote control	Audi advanced key (keyless entry)			
		Audi parking system with remote control Audi parking system plus w/ rearview camera	Heated, auto-dimming exterior mirror w/ manual folding			
		7" color Driver Information System	HD Radio			
		Audi connect with online services	MMI Navigation plus with Google Earth navigation			
		Chrome exhaust tips	MMI touch and Jukebox			
		Includes Premium Plus features plus:				
		4-zone climate control				
		Adaptive headlights	Cornering lights			
Pres	stige	Ambient lighting plus - LED	Front seat ventilation	WPT		
		Audi pre sense rear	Power adjust steering column+ Memory			
		Audi side assist	Heated, auto-dimming exterior mirror w/ power folding			
		Bose Sound System w/ Subwoofer	S line exterior (Bumpers, side sills)			
Premium	Prestige	OPTIONS		Option Code	Retail	Invoice
Plus		Innovation package (req. PCN)				
-	0	, ,	Minks data and kank	PBE		
		Head Up Display	Night vision assistant			
_	0	Driver Assistance package (req. PCH)	A P	PCN		
0	0	Adaptive Cruise Control w/ Stop & Go functionality	Audi pre sense plus	PCN		
		Audi active lane assist	Corner view (front, rear) camera system			
0	S	Audi side assist / Audi pre sense rear / Power folding mirrors		PCH		
0	0	Cold Weather package		PAW		
	-	Heated steering wheel	Heated rear seats			
		Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a with PRC, PPT)				
-	0	20" 7-twin-spoke bi-color wheels		PPS		
		265/35 summer performance tires*	High gloss black package			
		19" Sport package (n/a with PPT)				
0	0	19" 5-double-spoke wheel	Sport suspension	WQB		
		255/40 all season tires	3 Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles			
		20" Sport package (req. WQB) (n/a with PPT, PPS)				
0	0	20" 10-parallel spoke wheels	Sport suspension	PRC		
		265/35 summer performance tires*	3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles			
0	0	20" 10-parallel spoke wheels w 265/35 all-season tires (n/a with PRC, PPS, WQB)		PPT		
-	0	LED Headlights		PX2		
-	0	Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System (n/a with 8RY)		8RF		
0	s	BOSE Sound System w/ Subwoofer (n/a with BRF)		8RY		
0	0	Dark Brown Walnut Wood Inlays (n/a with 5TG, 5MT)		5MG		
0	0	Brushed Aluminum inlays (only available with "FZ" or "VC" interior)(n/a with 5MG, 5MT)		5TG		
	0	Layered Oak Wood inlays (n/a with "VB" interior)(n/a with 5MG, 5TG)		5MT		
0		Headliner in black cloth (only available with "FZ" or "VB" interior)		6NQ		-
0	0	<u> </u>		4X4		
0	0	Rear side airbags		484		
		PORT INSTALLI	ED ACCESSORIES			
0	0	Audi First Ald Kit		AFA		
0	0	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 7TM, 7PK) - Black rubber mats with A7 logo (set of for	ur)	7PM		
0	0	Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats with A7		7TM		
0	0	Audi Guard Trunk Liner (n/a with 7PK) - Durable trunk liner with A7 logo		7BM		
0	0	Audi Guard Protection Package (n/a with 7TM, 7PM, 7BM) - Kit containing all-weather floor mats ar	nd trunk liner	7PK		
0	0	Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag		7BB		
0	0	Media Package - Includes the following AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iPod with Apple licens	e chip	MPK		
0	0	Cargo Net	r	A7N		
0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit		WL3		
U	U			17L3		
		SITUATIONAL/RI	EQUIRED OPTIONS			
0	0	Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)		6W3		
0	0	Front grille filler panel (grille filler with chrome strips - replaces license plate holder)		6W9		
		tions, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is but				

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013 Revised Date:

• Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2014 A7 TDI

Engine Trim Package Transmission Model Codes Retail Inv Pernium Plus, Prestige 8-speed Auto tiptronic quattro 4GASCA Includes: STANDARO FEATURES				2014 A7 11	<i>-</i> 1			
President Court President	En	gine	Trim Package	MODELS	Model Codes	T	Detail	Invole
Interior Control Price Price Part							Retail	Invoice
STANDAMO PRATURES Final Standamo Stan				to aparonic quattro	TURSER			
President Processing of the process								
Published	J. PC	Pani		STANDARD FEATURE	S			1
Introducts Introducts State Company State Stat			I			T		
191 Copying without Section of corresponding to the companies of the c						Option Code	Retail	Invoice
September Part				Start/Stan system with an	orgy recuperation			
Adoption multimidization inclined inclinate			1		Electronic Stability Control (ESC)			
author manufact List & Educación Arizo Petrol Carando designifica entrego Asis to Part Jacon Asis to Part Ja								
Prestrium Fiss Prestrium Fiss			with manual tilt & telescoping	Heated, 8-way power front	Glass Sunroof			
Annihology Ann								
And of the circulate with Purel value And prevent interface with Purel value Preventing And prevent interface with Purel value And prevent interface with Value of the Purel value of the P					eLink®)			
An				-	-			
Prestable Part								
Auto-domining interior mining Prover Halgher Preparation for mobile phone (Bulescoph**) The Pressure for Engine search Preparation for mobile phone (Bulescoph**) Centre cleans extracting bits Centre creates extracting bits Centre cleans extracting bits Centre cleans extracting bits Authorized by the place and by the Data of the Common o	Premium Plus							
Prestige:			3-zone climate control	MMI Radio Plus (Single CD	MMI Radio Plus (Single CD/DVD in Dash)			
Proposition for mobile plane (Metocoln*) Center consist starting in in Center and plane hashlights with E-DSIS Center (actions system with remarks cannot have been plane hashlights with E-DSIS Center (actions system with remarks cannot have been plane in a control of the plane of the plane hashlights with E-DSIS Audit parting system with remarks cannot have been plane in a control of the plane hashlights with the plane hashlights with the plane hashlights with the plane hashlights with Coople Carlt navigation Common laboration Prestlys* Prest			_					
Center console storage bins								
Central locking system with remote centrod Aud parking system with remote centrod Aud parking system plan of remote centrod Aud parking system with continue services Aud in Parking system with the continue Aud in Parking system with the continue Aud in your service rear and your service rear (Rempers, side all till) O				-	•			
Audi parking system place of reactives among a Heated, auto-dimning exterior mirror wit manual folding P P color Direct from from action system 180 Radio Audi connect with coline services Audi Mill south and juiteless (Connect and Section Connect								
Tools Direct Information System And commerchants tos And commerchants tos And commerchants tos And several than commerchants tos And commerchants tos And and MMI Newspation plus with Google Earth navigation MMI tooth and jakehors Prestly: And MMI Resident Prestry And presented than the several Adaptive health great recentral Adaptive health gibbs: And presented are presented than the several plus to domining setteriar marror with power fadding Brown Sand System of Subworder Prestly: And presented and several plus to domining setteriar marror with power fadding Brown Sand System of Subworder Prestly: And presented and System of Subworder Prestly: And presented and System of Subworder Prestly: And presented and System of Subworder Prestly: And System System of System of Subworder Prestly: And System of System								
Chrome enhances tips					-			
Includes Promitting Flus Fasteries place: 4-americal images cannot control 4-americal images cannot 6-americal images can					with Google Earth navigation			
### PrestigNote			·	MMI touch and Jukebox				
Prestige Analist religion plan + LD Frent seat vereitation Power aglast steering column Memory And up or sense rear And side assist Bose Sound System of Submoder Plus Bose Sound System of Submoder Frent seat vereitation Frent sea								
Audi pite sense rear Audi side assist Audi pite sense rear Audi side assist Bose Sound System of Subwoofer Bose Sound System System System System Bose Sound System System System System System Bose Sound System Syst				Cornering lights				
Audi side assist Bose Sound System will subwoorfer Since extens (Rumpers, side eillas) Prestige Prestige OPTIONS Option Code Retail Inv	Prestige		Ambient lighting plus - LED			WPT		
Prestrium Plus Prestrige Pre			Audi pre sense rear	Power adjust steering colu	mn+ Memory			
Prestige Prestige Prestige Option Code Retail Inv								
Pietre Preside Innovation package (req. PCN) Night vision assistant PBE	Dramium		Bose Sound System w/ Subwoofer		ide sills)			
Piece Dispellary Driver Assistance package (req. PCH)		Prestige		OPTIONS		Option Code	Retail	Invoice
Direct Assistance package freq. PCH) Audit per sense plus PCN Adaptive Crusic control of Spot Confunctionality Audit per sense plus PCN Adaptive Crusic Confunction PCN	-	0		Night vision assistant		PBE		
Adaptive Cruise Control w/ Stop & Co Functionality Adil pre sense plus Add side sesiet / Audil pre sense rear / Power folding mirrors Corner view (front, rear) camera system PCH Add side sesiet / Audil pre sense rear / Power folding mirrors Cold Weather package Hested steering wheel PPS 265/35 summer performance tires* High gloss black package 19° Systop stackage (rea, WGB) (n/a with PPT) PO 19° S-double-spoke wheel PSS 19° Systop steering wheel with shift paddles PRC 255/35 summer performance tires* High gloss black package PPS 255/40 all session tires 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles PRC 255/35 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles PRC 255/35 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles PRC 255/35 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles PRC 10° 10° 10° 10° parallel spoke wheels Sport suspension PRC 255/35 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles PRC 10° 10° 10° parallel spoke wheels V255/35 all-season tires (n/a with PRC, PPS, WQB) PPT 10° 10° 10° parallel spoke wheels V255/35 all-season tires (n/a with PRC, PPS, WQB) PPT 10° 10° 10° parallel spoke wheels V255/35 all-season tires (n/a with PRC, PPS, WQB) PPT 10° 10° 10° parallel spoke wheels V255/35 all-season tires (n/a with PRC, PPS, WQB) PPT 10° 10° 10° parallel spoke wheels V255/35 all-season tires (n/a with PRC, PPS, WQB) PPT 10° 10° 10° parallel spoke wheels V255/35 all-season tires (n/a with PRC, PPS, WQB) PPT 10° 10° 10° parallel spoke wheels V255/35 all-season tires (n/a with PRC, PPS, WQB) PPT 10° 10° 10° parallel spoke wheels V255/35 all-season tires (n/a with PRC, PPS, WQB) PPT 10° 10° 10° parallel spoke wheels V255/35 all-season tires (n/a with PRC, PPS, WQB) PPT 10° 10° 10° parallel spoke wheels V255/35 all-se				Night vision assistant				
Cold Weather package Nested stering wheel Heated rear seats Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a with PPT, PRC) 207 - 74-win-spock birotion wheels PPS 265/35 summer performance tres* High gloss black package 19° Sport suspension 255/40 all season tres 255/40 all season tres 255/40 all season tres 20° Sport suspension 20° 10-parallel spoke wheels 265/35 summer performance tres* Sport suspension 20° 10-parallel spoke wheels 265/35 summer performance tres* Sport suspension 20° 10-parallel spoke wheels 265/35 summer performance tres* 265/3	o	0	Adaptive Cruise Control w/ Stop & Go functionality	Audi pre sense plus		PCN		
Cold Wasther package Heated steering wheel Back optic package (req. WQB) (n/a with PPT, PRC) 20' 7-twin-spoke bir-color wheels 25/53 summer performance tires* High gloss black package 3' 5' 5port package (req. WQB) (n/a with PPT) 25/540 all season tires 3' 5-poke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 25/540 all season tires 3' 5-poke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 20' 10' 10'-parallel spoke wheels 5 5port suspension 20' 10' 10'-parallel spoke wheels 5 5port suspension 20' 20' 10'-parallel spoke wheels w26/3's all-season tires (n/a with PPT, PPS) 20' 10' 10'-parallel spoke wheels w26/3's all-season tires (n/a with PRC, PPS, WQB) 55/3's summer performance tires* 3' 5-poke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 6 20' 10'-parallel spoke wheels w26/3's all-season tires (n/a with PRC, PPS, WQB) 7 10' 10' 10' 10' 10' 10' 10' 10' 10' 10'					amera system			
Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a with PPT, PRC) - 0 20° 7-twin-spoke birculor wheels 19° Sport package (req. WQB) (n/a with PPT, PRC) - 19° S-double-spoke wheel - 255/35 summer performance tires* - 19° Sport package (r/a wQB) (n/a with PPT, PPS) - 20° Sport package (req. WQB) (n/a with PPT, PPS) - 20° Sport package (req. WQB) (n/a with PPT, PPS) - 20° Sport package (req. WQB) (n/a with PPT, PPS) - 20° 10°-parallel spoke wheels - 3°-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles - 20° 10°-parallel spoke wheels - 3°-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles - 26°/35 summer performance tires* - 3°-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles - 26°/35 summer performance tires* - 3°-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles - 26°/35 summer performance tires* - 3°-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles - 26°/35 summer performance tires* - 3°-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles - 26°/35 summer performance tires* - 3°-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles - 26°/35 summer performance tires* - 3°-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles - 26°/35 summer performance tires* - 3°-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles - 40° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 1	0	S	-	mirrors		PCH		
Black optic package (req., WQB) (n/a with PPT, PRC) 20 7-7-winn-spoke bi-color wheels 26/3/3 summer performance tires* High gloss black package 19° Sport package (n/a with PPT) 25/3/3 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 25/3/40 all season tires 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 20° Sport package (req., WQB) (n/a with PPT, PPS) 20° 10-parallel spoke wheels Sport suspension PRC 20° 10-parallel spoke wheels Sport suspension PRC 26/3/3 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 26/3/3 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 26/3/3 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 26/3/3 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 26/3/3 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 26/3/3 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 26/3/3 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 26/3/3 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 26/3/3 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 26/3/3 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 26/3/3 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 26/3/3 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 26/3/3 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 26/3/3 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 26/3/3 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 26/3/3 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 26/3/3 summer performance tires* 26/3/3 summer performance tires* 26/3/3 summer performance tires* 26/3/3 summer performance	0	0		Heated rear seats		PAW		
265/35 summer performance tires* High gloss black package 27 Sport package (n/a with PPT) 255/40 all season tires 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 255/40 all season tires 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 20° 10-parallel spoke wheels Sport suspension PRC 20° 10-parallel spoke wheels W 265/35 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 265/35 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 265/35 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 265/35 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 265/35 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 265/35 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 265/35 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 265/35 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 265/35 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 265/35 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 265/35 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 2672 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 2672 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 2672 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 2672 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 2672 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 2672 summer summer summer performal steering wheel with shift paddles 2672 summer summe			-					
19° Sport package (n/a with PPT) 19° S-double-spoke wheel 20° Sport sussepsion 20° 10° parallel spoke wheel 20° Sport package (req. WO8) (n/a with PPT, PPS) 20° 10° parallel spoke wheels was 255/35 all-season tires (n/a with PRC, PPS, WQ8) 20° 10° parallel spoke wheels w 255/35 all-season tires (n/a with PRC, PPS, WQ8) 20° 10° parallel spoke wheels w 255/35 all-season tires (n/a with PRC, PPS, WQ8) 20° 10° parallel spoke wheels w 255/35 all-season tires (n/a with PRC, PPS, WQ8) 20° 10° parallel spoke wheels w 255/35 all-season tires (n/a with PRC, PPS, WQ8) 20° 10° parallel spoke wheels w 255/35 all-season tires (n/a with PRC, PPS, WQ8) 20° 10° parallel spoke wheels w 255/35 all-season tires (n/a with PRC, PPS, WQ8) 20° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 1	-	0	20" 7-twin-spoke bi-color wheels			PPS		
0 19" 5-double-spoke wheel Sport suspension 255/40 all season tires 3-5/poke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 255/40 all season tires 3-5/poke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles PRC 20" 10-parallel spoke wheels 5-5/10 sport suspension PRC 265/35 summer performance tires* 3-5-poke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles PPC 265/35 summer performance tires* 3-5-poke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles PPC 265/35 summer performance tires* 3-5-poke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles PPC 265/35 summer performance tires* 3-5-poke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles PPC 265/35 summer performance tires* 3-5-poke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles PPC 265/35 summer performance tires* 3-5-poke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles PPC 265/35 summer performance tires* 3-5-poke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles PPC 265/35 summer performance tires* 3-5-poke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles PPC 265/35 summer performance tires* 3-5-poke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles PPC 265/35 summer performance tires* 3-5-poke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles PPC 265/35 summer performance tires* 3-5-poke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles PPC 265/35 summer performance tires* 3-5-poke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles PPC 265/35 summer performance tires* 3-5-poke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles PPC 265/35 summer performance tires* 3-5-poke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles shift			-	High gloss black package				
255/40 all season tires 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 20° Sport package (req. WQB) (n/a with PPT, PPS) 20° 10-parallel spoke wheels Sport suspension PRC 265/35 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 0 0 20° 10-parallel spoke wheels w 265/35 all-season tires (n/a with PRC, PPS, WQB) PPT 1 0 LED Headlights PPX 2 0 Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System(n/a with BRY) BRR 3 BOSE Sound System w/ Subwoofer (n/a with BRY) BRR 0 0 Dark Brown Walnut Wood inlays (n/a with STG, SMT) SMG 0 0 Dark Brown Walnut Wood inlays (n/a with STG, SMT) SMG 0 0 Brushed Aluminum inlays (only available with "FZ" or "VC" interior)(n/a with SMG, SMT) STG 0 0 Layered Oak Wood inlays (n/a with "FZ" or "VC" interior)(n/a with SMG, STG) 0 1 Headliner in black cloth (only available with "FZ" or "VB" interior) 0 1 Rear side airbags PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES 0 2 Audi First Ald Kit 0 2 Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 7TM, 7PK) - Black rubber mats with A7 logo (set of four) 7PM 0 3 Audi Guard Trunk Liner (n/a with 7PM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) 7PM 0 4 Audi Guard Trunk Liner (n/a with 7PM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) 7PM 0 Audi Guard Trunk Liner (n/a with 7TM, 7PM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) 7PM 0 Audi Guard Trunk Liner (n/a with 7TM, 7PM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) 7PM 0 Audi Guard Trunk Liner (n/a with 7TM, 7PM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) 7PM 0 Audi Guard Trunk Liner (n/a with 7TM, 7PM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) 7PM 0 Audi Guard Protection Backage (n/a with 7TM, 7PM, 7PM) - Heavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) 7PM 0 Audi Guard Protection Backage (n/a with 7TM, 7PM, 7PM) - Heavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) 7PM 0 Audi Guard Protection Backage (n/a with 7TM, 7PM, 7PM) - Heavy duty texti				Enart quanancian		WOR		
20" Sport package (req, WQB) (n/a with PPT, PPS) 20" 10-parallel spoke wheels Sport suspension 265/35 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 0 20" 10-parallel spoke wheels w 265/35 all-season tires (n/a with PRC, PPS, WQB) PPT - 0 LED Headlights PPX - 0 Bang & Olifsen Advanced Sound System(n/a with 8RY) BBG Sc Sound System w/ Subwoofer (n/a with 8RY) BBG Sc Sound System w/ Subwoofer (n/a with 8RY) BBG Sc Sound System w/ Subwoofer (n/a with 8RY) BBG Sc Sound System w/ Subwoofer (n/a with 8RY) BBG Sc Sound System w/ Subwoofer (n/a with 8RY) BBG Sc Sound System w/ Subwoofer (n/a with 8RY) BBG Sc Sound System w/ Subwoofer (n/a with 8RY) BBG Sc Sound System w/ Subwoofer (n/a with 5RG, SMT) SBG Sc Sound System w/ Subwoofer nate with A7 logo (set of four) TPM SC Sound System w/ Subwoofer nate with A7 logo (set of four) TPM SC Soun	U	0			ering wheel with shift paddles	WQB		
265/35 summer performance tires* 3-Spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles 0 20" 1.0-paratlel spoke wheels w 265/35 ali-season tires (n/a with PRC, PPS, WQB) PPT - 0 ED Headlights PX2 - 0 Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System(n/a with BRY) BBSE Sound System w Subwoofer (n/a with BRY) BSSE Sound System w Subwoofer (n/a with BRF) BSSE Sound System w Subwoofer (n/a with SRF) BSSE Sound System w Subwoofer (n/a with PSP or "VC" Interior)(n/a with SMG, SMT) BSSE SOUND SWSE SWSE SWSE SWSE SWSE SWSE SWSE SWS								
20" 10-parallel spoke wheels w 265/35 all-season tires (n/a with PRC, PPS, WQB) - 0 LED Headlights PX2 - 0 Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System(n/a with BRY) - 0 Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System(n/a with BRY) - 0 S BOSE Sound System w/ Subwoofer (n/a with BRF) - 0 Dark Brown Walnut Wood Inlays (n/a with STG, SMT) - 0 Dark Brown Walnut Wood Inlays (n/a with STG, SMT) - 0 Dark Brown Walnut Wood Inlays (n/a with STG, SMT) - 0 Dark Brown Walnut Wood Inlays (n/a with "FZ" or "VC" Interior)(n/a with SMG, SMT) - 0 Dark Brown Walnut Wood Inlays (n/a with "FZ" or "VC" Interior)(n/a with SMG, SMT) - 0 Layered Oak Wood Inlays (n/a with "FZ" or "VC" Interior)(n/a with SMG, STG) - 0 Layered Oak Wood Inlays (n/a with "FZ" or "VC" Interior)(n/a with SMG, STG) - 0 Headliner in black cloth (only available with "FZ" or "VB" Interior) - 0 Rear side airbags - 0 Audi First Aid Kit - 0 Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PK) - Black rubber mats with A7 logo (set of four) - 0 Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) - 0 Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) - 0 Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PK) - Newy duty textile floor mats and trunk liner - 0 Audi Guard Protection Package (n/a with 7TM, 7PM, 7BM) - Kit containing all-weather floor mats and trunk liner - 0 Audi Guard Protection Package (n/a with 7TM, 7PM, 7BM) - Kit containing all-weather floor mats and trunk liner - 0 Audi Guard Michael Lock Kit - 0 Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit - 0 Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit - 0 Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit - 0 Diesel Fuel Adapter - Contains adapter and gloves - STUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS - STUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS	0	0	20" 10-parallel spoke wheels	Sport suspension		PRC		
LED Headlights PX2 Bang & Oldrsen Advanced Sound System(n/a with 8RY) BOSE Sound System w/ Subwoofer (n/a with 8RF) BOSE Sound System w/ Subwoofer (n/a with 5RF) BOSE Sound System w/ Subwoofer (n/a with 7RF) BOSE SOUND Soun		1			ering wheel with shift paddles			
- O Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System (n/a with BRY) o S BOSE Sound System w. Subwoofer (n/a with BRF) o Dark Brown Walnut Wood Inlays (n/a with 5TG, 5MT) o Brushed Aluminum Inlays (only available with "FZ" or "VC" Interior)(n/a with 5MG, 5MT) o Brushed Aluminum Inlays (only available with "FZ" or "VC" Interior)(n/a with 5MG, 5MT) o Layered Oak Wood Inlays (n/a with "VB" or "VC" Interior)(n/a with 5MG, 5TG) o Headliner in black cloth (only available with "FZ" or "VB" interior) o Power closing doors o Power closing doors O Rear side airbags PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES O Audi First Aid Kit AFA o Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 7TM, 7PK) - Black rubber mats with A7 logo (set of four) o Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 7TM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) o Audi Guard Trunk Liner (n/a with 7PK) - Durable trunk liner with A7 logo o Audi Guard Protection Package (n/a with 7TM, 7PM, 7BM) - Kit containing all-weather floor mats and trunk liner o Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag o Media Package - Includes the following AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and IPod with Apple license chip MPK o Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit o Diesel Fuel Adapter - Contains adapter and gloves SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS 6W3				es (n/a with PRC, PPS, WQB)				
s BOSE Sound System w/ Subwoofer (n/a with 8RF) o Dark Brown Walnut Wood inlays (n/a with 5TG, 5MT) o Brushed Aluminum inlays (only available with "FZ" or "VC" interior) (n/a with 5MG, 5MT) o Layered Oak Wood inlays (n/a with "VB" or "VC" interior) (n/a with 5MG, 5TG) o Headliner in black cloth (only available with "FZ" or "VB" interior) o Power closing doors o Rear side airbags PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES O Audi First Aid Kit o Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 7TM, 7PK) - Black rubber mats with A7 logo (set of four) o Audi Guard Premlum Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) o Audi Guard Trunk Liner (n/a with 7PM, 7PM, PM, 7PK) - Weavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) o Audi Guard Premlum Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PM) - Weavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) o Audi Guard Premlum Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PM) - Weavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) o Audi Guard Premlum Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PM) - Weavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) o Audi Guard Premlum Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PM) - Weavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) o Audi Guard Premlum Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PM) - Weavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) o Audi Guard Premlum Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PM) - Weavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) o Audi Guard Premlum Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PM) - Weavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) o Audi Guard Premlum Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PM) - Weavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) o Audi Guard Premlum Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PM) - Weavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) o Audi Guard Premlum Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PM) - Weavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) o Audi Guard Premlum Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PM) - Weavy d)				
o Dark Brown Walnut Wood Inlays (n/a with 5TG, 5MT) o Brushed Aluminum Inlays (only available with "FZ" or "VC" interior) (n/a with 5MG, 5MT) o Layered Oak Wood Inlays (n/a with "VB" or "VC" interior) (n/a with 5MG, 5TG) o Headliner in black cloth (only available with "FZ" or "VB" interior) o Headliner in black cloth (only available with "FZ" or "VB" interior) o Headliner in black cloth (only available with "FZ" or "VB" interior) o Rear side airbags O Rear side airbags O Audi First Aid Kit O Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 7TM, 7PK) - Black rubber mats with A7 logo (set of four) O Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) O Audi Guard Trunk Liner (n/a with 7PD, - Durable trunk liner with A7 logo O Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7TM, 7PM) - Kit containing all-weather floor mats and trunk liner O Audi Guard Protection Package (n/a with 7TM, 7PM) - Kit containing all-weather floor mats and trunk liner O Audi TravetSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag O Media Package - Includes the following AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and IPOd with Apple license chip MPK O Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit O Diesel Fuel Adapter - Contains adapter and gloves SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS O Pront license plate holder (for states that require front license plates) O Walls license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)			-	-				
o Layered Oak Wood inlays (n/a with "VB" or "VC" interior) (n/a with SMG, STG) o Headliner in black cloth (only available with "FZ" or "VB" interior) o Power closing doors o Rear side airbags PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES O Audi First Ald Kit o Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 7TM, 7PK) - Black rubber mats with A7 logo (set of four) o Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) o Audi Guard Trunk Liner (n/a with 7PK) - Durable trunk liner with A7 logo o Audi Guard Trunk Liner (n/a with 7PK) - Durable trunk liner with A7 logo o Audi Guard Protection Package (n/a with 7TM, 7PM, 7BM) - Kit containing all-weather floor mats and trunk liner o Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag o Media Package - Includes the following AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and IPod with Apple license chip o Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit o Diesel Fuel Adapter - Contains adapter and gloves SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS 6 W3			Dark Brown Walnut Wood inlays (n/a with 5TG, 5MT)					
o Headliner in black cloth (only available with "FZ" or "VB" interior) O Power closing doors O Rear side airbags O Rear side airbags O Audi First Aid Kit O O Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 7TM, 7PK) - Black rubber mats with A7 logo (set of four) O Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) O Audi Guard Trunk Liner (n/a with 7PK) - Durable trunk liner with A7 logo O Audi Guard Trunk Liner (n/a with 7PK) - Durable trunk liner with A7 logo O Audi Guard Protection Package (n/a with 7TM, 7PM, 7BM) - Kit containing all-weather floor mats and trunk liner O Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag O Audi Package - Includes the following AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iPod with Apple license chip O Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit O Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit O Diesel Fuel Adapter - Contains adapter and gloves SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS 6 W3		_						
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES Audi First Aid Kit AFA Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PK) - Black rubber mats with A7 logo (set of four) Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) Audi Guard Protection Package (n/a with 7PK) - Durable trunk liner with A7 logo Audi Guard Protection Package (n/a with 7TM, 7PM, 7BM) - Kit containing all-weather floor mats and trunk liner Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag AfA AfA AfA Beach AfA AfA Beach AfA Beach AfA Beach AfA Beach Bea								
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES AVAID First Aid Kit AFA Audi First Aid Kit AFA Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 7TM, 7PK) - Black rubber mats with A7 logo (set of four) Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) Audi Guard Trunk Liner (n/a with 7PM, 7PM) - Heavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) Audi Guard Protection Package (n/a with 7PM, 7PM, 7BM) - Kit containing all-weather floor mats and trunk liner Audi Guard Protection Package (n/a with 7TM, 7PM, 7BM) - Kit containing all-weather floor mats and trunk liner Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit Bellow Bellow Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit Bellow				p interior)				
PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES Audi First Aid Kit AFA Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 7TM, 7PK) - Black rubber mats with A7 logo (set of four) Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) Audi Guard Trunk Liner (n/a with 7PK) - Durable trunk liner with A7 logo Audi Guard Protection Package (n/a with 7TM, 7PM, 7BM) - Kit containing all-weather floor mats and trunk liner Apk Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag Addi Floor Audi Floor Floo								
Audi First Ald Kit AFA Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 7TM, 7PK) - Black rubber mats with A7 logo (set of four) Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) Audi Guard Trunk Liner (n/a with 7PK) - Durable trunk liner with A7 logo Audi Guard Protection Package (n/a with 7TM, 7PM, 7BM) - Kit containing all-weather floor mats and trunk liner Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag Media Package - Includes the following AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iPod with Apple license chip MPK Cargo Net A7N Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit Diesel Fuel Adapter - Contains adapter and gloves SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS 6 Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates) 6 6W3			•	PORT INSTALLED ACCESS	ORIES			
o Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with 7TM, 7PK) - Black rubber mats with A7 logo (set of four) o Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) o Audi Guard Trunk Liner (n/a with 7PK) - Durable trunk liner with A7 logo o Audi Guard Protection Package (n/a with 7TM, 7PM, 7BM) - Kit containing all-weather floor mats and trunk liner o Audi Guard Protection Package (n/a with 7TM, 7PM, 7BM) - Kit containing all-weather floor mats and trunk liner o Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag o Media Package - Includes the foliowing AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iPod with Apple license chip o Cargo Net A7N o Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit o Diesel Fuel Adapter - Contains adapter and gloves SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS o Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates) 6W3	0	0	Audi First Aid Kit			AFA		
o Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four) Audi Guard Trunk Liner (n/a with 7PK) - Durable trunk liner with A7 logo Audi Guard Trunk Liner (n/a with 7PK) - Durable trunk liner with A7 logo Audi Guard Protection Package (n/a with 7TM, 7PM, 7BM) - Kit containing all-weather floor mats and trunk liner APK Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag Media Package - Includes the following AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iPod with Apple license chip Cargo Net A7N ANN Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit Diesel Fuel Adapter - Contains adapter and gloves SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates) 6W3		_		() - Black rubber mats with A7 logo (s	et of four)			
o Audi Guard Protection Package (n/a with 7TM, 7PM, 7BM) - Kit containing all-weather floor mats and trunk liner 7PK o Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag o Media Package - Includes the following AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iPod with Apple license chip MPK o Cargo Net o Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit WL3 o Diesel Fuel Adapter - Contains adapter and gloves SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS o Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates) 6W3			Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with 7PM, 7PK) - Heavy duty textile floor mats with A7 logo (set of four)			7TM		
o Audi TravelSpace Base Carrier Bars - Includes base bars and storage bag o Media Package - Includes the following AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iPod with Apple license chip MPK Cargo Net A7N A4N Diseal Fuel Adapter - Contains adapter and gloves SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates) 6W3								
o					mats and trunk liner			
o Cargo Net A7N A1N A2N A2N A2N A2N A2N A2N A2N A2N A2N A2		_	-	<u> </u>				
o				555, RCA, 555, and Irou with App	a acouse cinp			
SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS o Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates) 6W3			-					
o Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates) 6W3		1				DFA		
				SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED (PTIONS			
	0	0	Front license plate holder (for states that require from	t license plates)		6W3		
		_						

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

 ${\it All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.}$

2014 A7

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR							
Color and Trim	Leather Seating Surfaces						
	Code	Black (FZ)	Nougat Brown (VB)	Titanium Gray / Dark Carpet (VC)	Velvet Beige (KP)	Velvet Beige / Dark Carpet (VD)	
IBIS WHITE	Т9Т9	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC	Q4Q4	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	
OOLONG GRAY METALLIC	4N4N	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	
HAVANNA BLACK METALLIC	4]4]	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	
DAKOTA GRAY METALLIC	Y7Y7	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	
GARNET RED PEARL EFFECT	9C9C	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT (Prestige model only)	6Y6Y	Х					

^{*}Metallic and pearl effect paint at extra charge

Interior Component Color							
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Decorative inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner			
Black - FZ	Black	Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown Wood (7TL)	Black / Black	Moon Silver			
Nougat Brown - VB	Black	Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown Wood (7TL)	Black / Black	Moon Silver			
Titanium Gray/Dark Carpet - VC	Steel Gray	Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown Wood (7TL)	Steel Gray / Titanium Gray	Moon Silver			
Velvet Beige - KP	Velvet Beige	Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown Wood (7TL)	Peat Brown / Velvet Beige	Silk Beige			
Velvet Beige/Dark Carpet - VD	Peat Brown	Fine Grain Ash Natural Brown Wood (7TL)	Peat Brown / Velvet Beige	Silk Beige			

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

		2014 \$	67			
		MODELS				
Engine	Trim Level	Transmission	Mode	l Codes	Retail	Invoice
4.0 TFSI, 8 CYL., 420) HP Prestige	quattro S tronic	: 4G	A53Y		
Destination Charge (subject	to change, add to all orders)					
Metallic or pearl effect paint	:					
Crystal effect paint						
		STANDARD FEA	TURES			
	19" 5-parallel spoke (S design) whe	els with 255/40 summer tires*	quattro with sports differential			
	Adaptive, Audi xenon plus lights wit	h LED DRLs	Static cornering lights (halogen)			
	S7 exclusive front and rear bumpers		Adaptive air suspension, S7 tuning			
	Power sunroof, glass		Aluminum door sills with S7 logo			
	Power tailgate		Audi side assist			
	Space-saving spare tire		Heated, auto-dimming, power folding e	xterior mirrors		
	Exterior mirror housings in Alu-option	:	V8T badging on front fenders			
	Start/Stop system with energy recu		Audi pre sense basic and rear			
S7	Valcona Leather interior with diamo	-	S Sport seats front & rear with S7 embo	-		
	Audi advanced key (keyless entry &	•	Heated, 8-way power front seats w/ dri			
	Ambient lighting plus (LED) includin	•	3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w	v snift paddles, S7 logo)	
	Audi MMI Navigation plus with MMI	LOULII	Electric steering column with memory			
1CD/DVD player with HD radio BOSE Surround Sound System			Audi connect with online services Audi music interface w/ iPod® cable			
	Preparation for mobile phone (Bluet	rooth®)	Audi parking system plus with rearview	camera		
	Audi drive select	Journ /	Garage door opener (HomeLink®)	camera		
	4-zone climate control		Fine Grain Ash Natural inlays			
	Leather door armrests		SIRIUS Satellite radio			
		OPTIONS		Option Code	Retail	Invoice
Innovation package (req. PC	N)					
Head up Display	.,	Night vision assista	nt	PBE		
Cold Weather package		g 1.5.6.1 455.514				
Heated steering wheel		Heated rear seats		PAW		
Black optic package (n/a wit	h PRJ)					
20" 7-twin-spoke bi-color	wheels	Exterior mirrors in I	oody color	PPS		
265/35 summer performa	nnce tires*	High-gloss black pa	High-gloss black package			
Driver Assistance package						
Audi adaptive cruise contr	ol with stop & go functionality	Audi pre sense plus	Audi pre sense plus			
Audi active lane assist		Corner view (front,	rear) camera system			
Comfort Seating package (S)						
	ort sport seats, comfort rear seats		erior (no diamond stitching)	PS8		
Memory for driver & front	passenger	Ventilation and ma	ssage functions, front	nvo.		
LED Headlights	sign wheels with 265/25 summer Name	* (n/a with DDC)		PX2		
20" 5-parallel-spoke-Star-de Brushed Aluminum inlays (n.	sign wheels with 265/35 summer tires	(II/a WILII FF3)		PR) 5TG		
Carbon Atlas inlays (n/a with				5MK		
Layered Aluminum / Black w				5TB		
Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sc				8RF		
Rear side airbags				4X4		
Black cloth headliner (n/a w	th 6NA)			6NQ		
Alcantara headliner (n/a wit	h 6NQ)			6NA		
		PORT INSTALLED AG	CCESSORIES			
Audi First Aid Kit				AFA		
Audi Guard All-Weather Floo	r Mats (n/a with 7PK) - Black rubber ma	ats with A7 logo (set of four)		7PM		
Audi Guard Protection Packa	ge (n/a with 7PM) - Black rubber floor r	nats with A7 logo and trunk liner w	ith A7 logo	7PK		
•	er Bars - Includes base bars and storage	-		7BB		
	e following AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA,	USB, and iPod with Apple license c	nip	MPK		
Cargo Net				A7N		

Without front license plate holder (for states without front license plate requirements)

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013 Revised Date:

Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit

WL3

6W3

6W9

SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS

^{*} Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim

2014 S7

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR									
Color and Trim		Valcona Leather							
Cotor and Trim			S Sport Seat	Comfort Sport Seat (req. PS8)					
	CODE	Black (IM)	Lunar Silver (IL)	Black (SX)					
IBIS WHITE	Т9Т9	Х	X	X					
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	X	X	X					
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	X	X	X					
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	X	X	X					
QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC	Q4Q4	Χ	X	X					
OOLONG GRAY METALLIC	4N4N	X	X	X					
HAVANNA BLACK METALLIC	4]4]	Χ	X	X					
MOONLIGHT BLUE METALLIC	W1W1	Χ	X	X					
GARNET RED PEARL EFFECT	9C9C	Χ	X	X					
ESTORIL BLUE CRYSTAL EFFECT	K0K0	Χ	X	X					
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	Χ	X	X					

^{*}Metallic, pearl and crystal effect paints at extra charge

Interior Component Color							
Seats	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Standard Headliner					
S Sport Seat - Black - IM	Black	Fine Grain Ash Natural	Black / Black	Lunar Silver			
S Sport Seat - Lunar Silver - IL	Black	Fine Grain Ash Natural	Black / Black	Lunar Silver			
Comfort Sport Seat - Black - SX (req. PS8)	Black	Fine Grain Ash Natural	Black / Black	Lunar Silver			

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013

Revised Date:

			MODEL	.s				
Engine		Trim Level	Transmission		Model Code	•	Retail	Invoice
4.0 TFSI, 8 CYL., 5	60 HD		8-speed Auto Tiptroni		4GA5RA	•	Recall	THVOICE
		Prestige	o speed Adio riperoni	c quattro	40,510,			
estination Charge (subje etallic or pearl effect pa		id to all orders)						
rystal effect paint	IIIIC							
ystat errect paint			CTANDARD FE	ATURES				
			STANDARD FE	ATURES				
	20" 7-twin	spoke (RS design) wheels with	275/35 summer tires*	quattro with sport	differential			
	LED headlig	hts with separate LED DRLs		Adaptive air suspen	sion, RS tuning			
	RS 7 exclus	ive front and rear bumpers		Aluminum door sill	s with RS 7 logo			
	Power glass	sunroof		Audi side assist				
	Power tailg				ver folding, heated exterio	r mirrors		
		y System (no spare tire)		V8T badging on fro				
	Dynamic st	-	Audi pre sense basic and rear					
	Black cloth				t & rear with RS 7 emboss	-		
RS 7		ther interior with contrast sti	•		er front seats w/ driver me	-		
		ced key (keyless entry & ignition		3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles, RS 7 logo				
	_	hting plus (LED) including sun	=	Electric steering col				
		lavigation plus with MMI touch	1	Audi connect with o				
		olayer with HD radio		Audi music interfac				
		round Sound System Audi parking system plus with rearview camer on for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) Garage door opener (HomeLink®)				a .		
	Audi drive s	for mobile phone (Bluetooth	⁹)					
				•	Audi exclusive RS-design	rraunds in Alu m	atta	
4-zone climate control				' '	ior mirrors and window su	rrounds in Alu-m	iatte	
	Cruise cont	rot		Electric rear spoiler				
			OPTIONS			Option Code	Retail	Invoice
nnovation package (req. l	PCN)					PBE		
Head up Display			Night vision assist	tant		FBE		
old Weather package								
Heated steering wheel								
Heated rear seats						DAW		
			DELETES RS 7 log	o on steering wheel		PAW		
No perforation on steer	ing wheel		-	o on steering wheel er (replaced with normal A	7 shifter)	PAW		
			-	_	7 shifter)	PAW		
	:kage	& go functionality	-	er (replaced with normal A	7 shifter)	PAW		
river Assistance plus pac	:kage	& go functionality	DELETES RS shifte	er (replaced with normal A	7 shifter)			
river Assistance plus pac Audi adaptive cruise cor Audi active lane assist	ckage ntrol with stop 8		DELETES RS shifte	er (replaced with normal A	7 shifter)	PCN		
river Assistance plus pac Audi adaptive cruise cor Audi active lane assist omfort Seating package Front multi-contour cor	ckage htrol with stop 8 (req. "QH" inte	rior)	DELETES RS shifte Audi pre sense plu Corner view (front Valcona Leather in	er (replaced with normal A us t & rear) camera system nterior (no diamond stitch				
river Assistance plus pac Audi adaptive cruise cor Audi active lane assist omfort Seating package	ckage htrol with stop 8 (req. "QH" inte	rior)	DELETES RS shifte Audi pre sense plu Corner view (front Valcona Leather in	er (replaced with normal A us t & rear) camera system		PCN		
Audi adaptive cruise cor Audi adaptive cruise cor Audi active lane assist omfort Seating package Front multi-contour cor Memory for driver & fro fatte Aluminum Optic pa	ckage ntrol with stop 8 (req. "QH" inte mfort sport seat ont passenger ckage (n/a with	rior) cs, comfort rear seats	DELETES RS shifte Audi pre sense plu Corner view (front Valcona Leather in Ventilation and m	er (replaced with normal A us t & rear) camera system interior (no diamond stitch hassage functions, front		PCN		
Audi adaptive cruise cor Audi adaptive cruise cor Audi active lane assist omfort Seating package Front multi-contour cor Memory for driver & fro fatte Aluminum Optic pa Lower air intakes in mat	kage htrol with stop 8 (req. "QH" inte mfort sport seal ont passenger ckage (n/a with tte alu-optic	rior) rs, comfort rear seats	DELETES RS shifte Audi pre sense plu Corner view (front Valcona Leather in	er (replaced with normal A us t & rear) camera system interior (no diamond stitch hassage functions, front		PCN PS8		
river Assistance plus pac Audi adaptive cruise cor Audi active lane assist omfort Seating package Front multi-contour cor Memory for driver & fro latte Aluminum Optic pa Lower air intakes in mal arbon-Optic package (rec	kage Itrol with stop 8 Itrol with stop 8 Itrol with stop 8 Itrol with sear sear sear sear sear sear sear sear	rior) rs, comfort rear seats	Audi pre sense plu Corner view (front Valcona Leather in Ventilation and m Matte alu-optic st	er (replaced with normal A us t & rear) camera system nterior (no diamond stitch nassage functions, front lyling package		PCN PS8 PQZ		
river Assistance plus pac Audi adaptive cruise cor Audi active lane assist omfort Seating package Front multi-contour cor Memory for driver & fro latte Aluminum Optic pa Lower air intakes in mal arbon-Optic package (rec High gloss black exterio	kage (req. "QH" inte mfort sport seal ont passenger ckage (n/a with tte alu-optic q. 0P6) (n/a win or package	rior) is, comfort rear seats in PQA) th PQZ, 6FA)	Audi pre sense plu Corner view (front Valcona Leather in Ventilation and m Matte alu-optic st	er (replaced with normal A us t & rear) camera system nterior (no diamond stitch nassage functions, front lyling package		PCN PS8		
river Assistance plus pac Audi adaptive cruise cor Audi active lane assist omfort Seating package Front multi-contour cor Memory for driver & fro latte Aluminum Optic pa Lower air intakes in mat arbon-Optic package (rec High gloss black exterio	kage (req. "QH" inte mfort sport seat ent passenger ckage (n/a with tte alu-optic q. 0P6) (n/a with or package iffusor in carbo	rior) is, comfort rear seats in PQA) th PQZ, 6FA)	Audi pre sense plu Corner view (front Valcona Leather in Ventilation and m Matte alu-optic st	er (replaced with normal A us t & rear) camera system nterior (no diamond stitch nassage functions, front lyling package		PCN PS8 PQZ PQA		
river Assistance plus pac Audi adaptive cruise cor Audi active lane assist omfort Seating package Front multi-contour cor Memory for driver & fro latte Aluminum Optic pa Lower air intakes in mat arbon-Optic package (rec High gloss black exterio Front spoiler and rear d ed-painted brake callipe	kage (req. "QH" inte mfort sport seat ont passenger ckage (n/a wit) tte alu-optic q. 0P6) (n/a wi or package iffusor in carbo	rior) cs, comfort rear seats n PQA) th PQZ, 6FA) n fiber	Audi pre sense plu Corner view (front Valcona Leather in Ventilation and m Matte alu-optic st Carbon fiber mirro	er (replaced with normal A us t & rear) camera system nterior (no diamond stitch nassage functions, front lyling package		PCN PS8 PQZ PQA PC2		
river Assistance plus pac Audi adaptive cruise cor Audi active lane assist omfort Seating package Front multi-contour cor Memory for driver & fro latte Aluminum Optic pa Lower air intakes in mat arbon-Optic package (rec High gloss black exterio Front spoiler and rear d ed-painted brake callipe 1* 5-spoke-blade-design	kage (req. "QH" inte mfort sport seat ent passenger ckage (n/a wit) tte alu-optic q. 0P6) (n/a wit) or package iffusor in carbo rs wheels with 2	rior) cs, comfort rear seats n PQA) th PQZ, 6FA) n fiber 75/30 summer tires (n/a wit	DELETES RS shifted Audi pre sense plu Corner view (front Valcona Leather in Ventilation and m Matte alu-optic st Carbon fiber mirro Engine cover with	er (replaced with normal A us t & rear) camera system nterior (no diamond stitch nassage functions, front lyling package		PCN PS8 PQZ PQA PC2 PQM		
Audi adaptive cruise cor Audi adaptive cruise cor Audi active lane assist comfort Seating package Front multi-contour cor Memory for driver & fro atte Aluminum Optic pa Lower air intakes in mate arbon-Optic package (rec High gloss black exterio Front spoiler and rear d ed-painted brake calliper 1" 5-spoke-blade-design 1" 5-spoke-blade-design	kage (req. "QH" inte mfort sport seat ont passenger ckage (n/a with tte alu-optic q. 0P6) (n/a with or package iffusor in carbo rs wheels with 2 , titanium finis	rior) cs, comfort rear seats n PQA) th PQZ, 6FA) n fiber 75/30 summer tires (n/a with wheels with 275/30 summer.	DELETES RS shifted Audi pre sense plu Corner view (front Valcona Leather in Ventilation and m Matte alu-optic st Carbon fiber mirro Engine cover with h PQI, PQV) er tires (n/a with PQM, PQV)	er (replaced with normal A us t & rear) camera system nterior (no diamond stitch nassage functions, front lyling package		PCN PS8 PQZ PQA PC2 PQM PQI		
Audi adaptive cruise cor Audi adaptive cruise cor Audi active lane assist comfort Seating package Front multi-contour cor Memory for driver & fro atte Aluminum Optic pa Lower air intakes in mate arbon-Optic package (rec High gloss black exterio Front spoiler and rear d ed-painted brake calliper 1° 5-spoke-blade-design 1° 5-spoke-blade-design 1° 5-spoke-blade-design	kage (req. "QH" inte mfort sport seat ont passenger ckage (n/a wit) tte alu-optic q. 0P6) (n/a wit) or package iffusor in carbo rs wheels with 2 , titanium finis , high gloss bla	rior) cs, comfort rear seats n PQA) th PQZ, 6FA) n fiber 75/30 summer tires (n/a with wheels with 275/30 summer.	DELETES RS shifted Audi pre sense plu Corner view (front Valcona Leather in Ventilation and m Matte alu-optic st Carbon fiber mirro Engine cover with	er (replaced with normal A us t & rear) camera system nterior (no diamond stitch nassage functions, front lyling package		PCN PS8 PQZ PQA PC2 PQM PQI PQV		
Audi adaptive cruise cor Audi adaptive cruise cor Audi active lane assist Audi active Seating package Audi arbon-Optic package (rec	kage (req. "QH" inte mfort sport seat ont passenger ckage (n/a wit) tte alu-optic q. 0P6) (n/a wit) or package iffusor in carbo rs wheels with 2 , titanium finis , high gloss bla finishers	rior) as, comfort rear seats a PQA) th PQZ, 6FA) a fiber 75/30 summer tires (n/a with wheels with 275/30 summer tires wit	DELETES RS shifted Audi pre sense plu Corner view (front Valcona Leather in Ventilation and m Matte alu-optic st Carbon fiber mirro Engine cover with h PQI, PQV) er tires (n/a with PQM, PQV)	er (replaced with normal A us t & rear) camera system nterior (no diamond stitch nassage functions, front lyling package		PCN PS8 PQZ PQA PC2 PQM PQI PQV OP6		
Audi adaptive cruise cor Audi adaptive cruise cor Audi active lane assist Audi active Seating package Audi arbon-Optic package (rec Audi a	kage (req. "QH" inte mfort sport seat ont passenger ckage (n/a wit) tte alu-optic q. 0P6) (n/a wit) or package iffusor in carbo rs wheels with 2 , titanium finis , high gloss bla finishers c wood inlays (r	rior) as, comfort rear seats a PQA) th PQZ, 6FA) a fiber 75/30 summer tires (n/a with wheels with 275/30 summer tires wit	DELETES RS shifted Audi pre sense plu Corner view (front Valcona Leather in Ventilation and m Matte alu-optic st Carbon fiber mirro Engine cover with h PQI, PQV) er tires (n/a with PQM, PQV)	er (replaced with normal A us t & rear) camera system nterior (no diamond stitch nassage functions, front lyling package		PCN PS8 PQZ PQA PC2 PQM PQI PQV OP6 STB		
river Assistance plus pac Audi adaptive cruise cor Audi active lane assist omfort Seating package Front multi-contour cor Memory for driver & fro latte Aluminum Optic pa Lower air intakes in mat arbon-Optic package (rec High gloss black exterio Front spoiler and rear d ed-painted brake callipee 1° 5-spoke-blade-design 1° 5-spoke-blade-design port exhaust with black fa ayered Aluminum / Black luminum race inlays (n/a	kage (req. "QH" inte mfort sport seat ont passenger ckage (n/a wit) tte alu-optic q. 0P6) (n/a wit) or package iffusor in carbo rs wheels with 2 , titanium finis , high gloss bla finishers c wood inlays (ra a with 5TB)	rior) as, comfort rear seats a PQA) th PQZ, 6FA) a fiber a fib	DELETES RS shifted Audi pre sense plu Corner view (front Valcona Leather in Ventilation and m Matte alu-optic st Carbon fiber mirro Engine cover with h PQI, PQV) er tires (n/a with PQM, PQV)	er (replaced with normal A us t & rear) camera system nterior (no diamond stitch nassage functions, front lyling package		PCN PS8 PQZ PQA PC2 PQM PQI PQV OP6 STB SMD		
river Assistance plus pac Audi adaptive cruise cor Audi active lane assist comfort Seating package Front multi-contour cor Memory for driver & fro latte Aluminum Optic pa Lower air intakes in mat arbon-Optic package (rec High gloss black exterio Front spoiler and rear d ed-painted brake callipee 1" 5-spoke-blade-design 1" 5-spoke-blade-design port exhaust with black to ayered Aluminum / Black luminum race inlays (n/a ang & Olufsen Advanced	kage (req. "QH" inte mfort sport seat ont passenger ckage (n/a wit) tte alu-optic q. 0P6) (n/a wit) or package iffusor in carbo rs wheels with 2 , titanium finis , high gloss bla finishers c wood inlays (r a with 5TB) Sound System	rior) as, comfort rear seats a PQA) th PQZ, 6FA) a fiber a fib	DELETES RS shifted Audi pre sense plu Corner view (front Valcona Leather in Ventilation and m Matte alu-optic st Carbon fiber mirro Engine cover with h PQI, PQV) er tires (n/a with PQM, PQV)	er (replaced with normal A us t & rear) camera system nterior (no diamond stitch nassage functions, front lyling package		PCN PS8 PQZ PQA PC2 PQM PQI PQV OP6 STB SMD 8RF		
river Assistance plus pac Audi adaptive cruise cor Audi active lane assist omfort Seating package Front multi-contour cor Memory for driver & fro latte Aluminum Optic pa Lower air intakes in mat arbon-Optic package (rec High gloss black exterio Front spoiler and rear d ed-painted brake callipee 1" 5-spoke-blade-design 1" 5-spoke-blade-design 1" 5-spoke-blade design port exhaust with black to ayered Aluminum / Black luminum race inlays (n/a ang & Olufsen Advanced lcantara headliner, black	kage (req. "QH" inte mfort sport seat ont passenger ckage (n/a wit) tte alu-optic q. 0P6) (n/a wit) or package iffusor in carbo rs wheels with 2 , titanium finis , high gloss bla finishers c wood inlays (r a with 5TB) Sound System	rior) as, comfort rear seats a PQA) th PQZ, 6FA) a fiber a fib	DELETES RS shifted Audi pre sense plu Corner view (front Valcona Leather in Ventilation and m Matte alu-optic st Carbon fiber mirro Engine cover with h PQI, PQV) er tires (n/a with PQM, PQV)	er (replaced with normal A us t & rear) camera system nterior (no diamond stitch nassage functions, front lyling package		PCN PS8 PQZ PQA PC2 PQM PQI PQV OP6 STB SMD 8RF 6NA		
river Assistance plus pac Audi adaptive cruise cor Audi active lane assist comfort Seating package Front multi-contour cor Memory for driver & fro latte Aluminum Optic pa Lower air intakes in mat arbon-Optic package (rec High gloss black exterio Front spoiler and rear d ed-painted brake callipee 1° 5-spoke-blade-design 1° 5-spoke-blade-design port exhaust with black to ayered Aluminum / Black luminum race inlays (n/a ang & Olufsen Advanced lcantara headliner, black	kage (req. "QH" inte mfort sport seat ont passenger ckage (n/a wit) tte alu-optic q. 0P6) (n/a wit) or package iffusor in carbo rs wheels with 2 , titanium finis , high gloss bla finishers c wood inlays (r a with 5TB) Sound System	rior) as, comfort rear seats a PQA) th PQZ, 6FA) a fiber a fib	Audi pre sense plu Corner view (front Valcona Leather in Ventilation and m Matte alu-optic st Carbon fiber mirro Engine cover with th PQI, PQV) mer tires (n/a with PQM, PQI)	er (replaced with normal A Is t & rear) camera system Interior (no diamond stitch It was age functions, front It was age functions, front It was age It was		PCN PS8 PQZ PQA PC2 PQM PQI PQV OP6 STB SMD 8RF		
river Assistance plus pac Audi adaptive cruise cor Audi active lane assist comfort Seating package Front multi-contour cor Memory for driver & fro latte Aluminum Optic pa Lower air intakes in mat arbon-Optic package (rec High gloss black exterio Front spoiler and rear d ed-painted brake callipee 1" 5-spoke-blade-design 1" 5-spoke-blade-design port exhaust with black to ayered Aluminum / Black luminum race inlays (n/a ang & Olufsen Advanced	kage (req. "QH" inte mfort sport seat ont passenger ckage (n/a wit) tte alu-optic q. 0P6) (n/a wit) or package iffusor in carbo rs wheels with 2 , titanium finis , high gloss bla finishers c wood inlays (r a with 5TB) Sound System	rior) as, comfort rear seats a PQA) th PQZ, 6FA) a fiber a fib	DELETES RS shifted Audi pre sense plu Corner view (front Valcona Leather in Ventilation and m Matte alu-optic st Carbon fiber mirro Engine cover with h PQI, PQV) er tires (n/a with PQM, PQV)	er (replaced with normal A Is t & rear) camera system Interior (no diamond stitch It was age functions, front It was age functions, front It was age It was		PCN PS8 PQZ PQA PC2 PQM PQI PQV OP6 STB SMD 8RF 6NA		
river Assistance plus pac Audi adaptive cruise cor Audi active lane assist omfort Seating package Front multi-contour cor Memory for driver & fro latte Aluminum Optic pa Lower air intakes in mat arbon-Optic package (rec High gloss black exterio Front spoiler and rear d ed-painted brake callipee 1" 5-spoke-blade-design 1" 5-spoke-blade-design port exhaust with black to ayered Aluminum / Black luminum race inlays (n/a ang & Olufsen Advanced lcantara headliner, black	kage (req. "QH" inte mfort sport seat ont passenger ckage (n/a wit) tte alu-optic q. 0P6) (n/a wit) or package iffusor in carbo rs wheels with 2 , titanium finis , high gloss bla finishers c wood inlays (r a with 5TB) Sound System	rior) as, comfort rear seats a PQA) th PQZ, 6FA) a fiber a fib	Audi pre sense plu Corner view (front Valcona Leather in Ventilation and m Matte alu-optic st Carbon fiber mirro Engine cover with th PQI, PQV) mer tires (n/a with PQM, PQI)	er (replaced with normal A Is t & rear) camera system Interior (no diamond stitch It was age functions, front It was age functions, front It was age It was		PCN PS8 PQZ PQA PC2 PQM PQI PQV OP6 STB SMD 8RF 6NA		

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

 ${\it Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.}$

Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: March 20, 2013 Revised Date: April 12, 2013

Without front license plate holder (for states without front license plate requirements)

6W3

6W9

SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS

Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim

2014 RS 7

		MODEL EXTERIOR AND IN	TERIOR COLOR				
Color and Trim		Valcona Leather					
Cotor and Trim		RS	Sport Seat	Comfort Sport Seat (req. PS8)			
	CODE	Black (UB)	Lunar Silver (QO)	Black (QH)			
IBIS WHITE	Т9Т9	X	X	X			
NARDO GRAY	T3T3	X	Х	Х			
SUZUKA GRAY METALLIC	M1M1	Х	Х	Х			
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	X	Х	X			
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	6Y6Y	Х	Х	X			
MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT	N9N9	Х	X	Х			
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	Н8Н8	Х	X	Х			
ESTORIL BLUE CRYSTAL EFFECT	коко	Х	X	X			
PRISM SILVER CRYSTAL EFFECT	тото	Х	X	X			
DAYTONA GRAY MATTE	1616	X	Х	Х			

^{*}Metallic, pearl and crystal effect paints at extra charge

Interior Component Color							
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Standard Headliner			
RS Sport Seat - Black - UB	Black	Carbon Fiber	Black / Black	Black cloth			
RS Sport Seat - Lunar Silver - QO	Black	Carbon Fiber	Black / Black	Black cloth			
Comfort Sport Seat - Black - QH (req. PS							

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: March 20, 2013

Revised Date:

2014 Q7 3.0T

				2014 0	Q7 3.0T				
				МО	DELS				
	Engine		Trim Package	Tran	smission	Model Codes		Retail	Invoice
3.01	TFSI, 6 CYL., 28	O HP	Premium & Premium Plus		ro tintronic	4LB5KA			
3.01	TFSI, 6 CYL., 33	3 HP	S line Prestige	quatt	ro tiptronic	4LB5XA			
Destination Ch	harge (subject to	change, add t	to all orders)			+			
				STANDARD	FEATURES				
							Option Code	Retail	Invoice
			Includes:				code		
			18" 6-arm-design wheels	with 255/55 all-season tires	Audi xenon plus w/ LED DRL & to	-			
			3rd row of seats (seven-page Alarm system with immol		Heated, 12-way power front sea Leather seating surfaces	ts			
			Aluminum roof rails	resect	LED taillights				
			Audi music interface w/ iF		MMI Basic Plus color screen				
	Premium		Audi parking system (rear Tire Pressure Monitoring !		Power exterior mirrors, heated Rain/Light sensor				
			Comfort suspension	ey accili	Temporary inflatable spare tire				
			Auto-dimming interior mi	rror w/ compass	Power tailgate				
			Contrast lower body paint		Preparation for mobile phone (E	Bluetooth)			
			Dual zone climate control ESC w/ off-road mode		SIRIUS satellite radio Sliding 40/20/40 split-folding 2	nd row w/ adjustable recline			
			Garage door opener (Hom	eLink®)	Wood decorative inlays	,			
		-	Includes 3.0T Premium featu	•	noce c				
	_		Front & Rear acoustic par Audi MMI Navigation plus	-	BOSE Surround Sound Memory function for driver				
	Premium Plus		Electrically adjustable tilt		Panoramic sunroof		WPS		
			Audi advanced key		Audi connect with online service	s			
			Auto-dimming & power-formula Plus Includes 3.0T Premium Plus		Rearview parking camera				
			High Output 3.0T / 333 h	•	"Supercharged" badges on front	fenders, Red			
			S line exterior package:		Warm Weather package:				
	S line Prestige		S line front & rear bumpe	rs and side valences	Deep-tint panoramic s		4L	B5XA	
			Headlight washers S line door sills		Four-zone climate cont Manual window shade:	rol s for rear doors & tailgate			_
				w/ 275/45 all-season tires	Ventilated front seats				
			Audi adaptive light		Audi side assist		0-4		
Premium	Premium Plus	S line		0	PTIONS		Option Code	Retail	Invoice
			Audi MMI Navigation plus		Calculate of Co. 11				
0	S	S	1 CD/DVD-player & HD rad HDD Navi w/ voice control		Color driver information system Audi connect with online service		PNY		
			Rearview parking camera		Front and rear parking sensors				
		_	S line Interior package (requi	res CA Black) (n/a with PAW)	C Description of		MOR		
-	-	0	Black headliner Brushed aluminum decora	ative inlays	S line shift knob S line three-spoke steering whe	el w/ shift paddles	WQB		
			S line plus package (req. WQ		The second secon				
-	-	0	21" Titanium, 5-segment		Disabasef se "		PQX		
			with 295/35 summer Gloss black grille surround		Black roof rails Matte black window surrounds				
			Towing package (n/a with YN		Jan				
0	0	0	6,600lbs towing capacity		* 1 121		1D6		
			Increased cooling capacity Cold Weather package (n/a v		Trailer hitch				
0	0	0	Heated rear seats		Heated four-spoke multifunction	n steering wheel	PAW		
			Warm Weather package (n/a				F-1-		
-	0	S	Deep-tint panoramic sunr Four zone climate control	oof	Manual window shades for rear	doors and tailgate	PWZ		
			Technology package (req. 7Y	1)	manual window shades for rear	uoora anu tanyate	PATE A		
=	0	0	Audi adaptive cruise conti	ol	Corner view (front, rear) camera	system	PTA		
0	0	-	19" Style package (n/a with I	PRM) Is with 265/50 all-season tires	Full paint finish/Chrome accent	package	PRD		
			20" Style package (n/a with		rut paint inilsn/Enrome accent	package	DP14		
=	0	-	10-spoke-V-design wheels wit	n 275/45 all-season tires	Full paint finish/Chrome accent	package	PRM		
-	-	0		wheels with 295/35 summer t	ires* (req. WQB) (n/a with PQX)		PQ6		
-	-	0	Audi adaptive air suspension Bang & Olufsen Advanced So	und System (14 speakers, 1,00	0+ watts)		1BK 8RF		
-	0	s	Audi side assist	,			7Y1		
0	S	S	Panoramic sunroof (n/a with				3FU		
-	-	0	Delete - Panoramic sunroof (Heated rear seats (req. WQB)				PFH 4A4		
0	0	0	Rear Seat Entertainment sys				9WM		
0	0	0	Rear side airbags				4X4		
-	0	0	Running boards (n/a with 1D				YNB		
			T	PORT INSTALLE	D ACCESSORIES				
0	0	0	Audi First Aid Kit Audi Guard Trunk Liner (n/a)	vith QPK) - Durable trunk liner v	vith 07 logo		AFA QBM		
0	0	0		r Bars - Includes base bars and			QBC		
0	0	0	Audi Guard Protection Packag		r mats (set of four) and trunk liner		QPK		
0	0	S -	Supercharged badge Splash Guards (n/a with YNE	i) - Moulded splash guards, blac	k in color		QSC		
0	0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit	,, - moulueu spiasii guarus, Diac	k iii coloi		QSG WL1		
				SITUATIONAL/RE	QUIRED OPTIONS				
0	0	0	Front license plate holder (fo	r states that require front licen	se plates)		6W3		
0	0	0	Front grille filler panel (grille	e filler with chrome strips - repl	aces license plate holder)		6W9		
nacifications				notice. Some items may be unava	ailable when vehicle is built		_	· ·	

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013 Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2014 Q7 TDI

				2014 Q7	וטו				
				MODELS					
	Engine		Trim Package	Transmission		Model Code:	3	Retail	Invoice
3.0	TDI, 6 CYL., 24	O HP	Premium, Premium Plus & Prestige	quattro tiptroni		4LB5CA			
Destination Cl	harge (subject to	change, add to	·						
				STANDARD FEAT	URES				
							Option Code	Retail	Invoice
			Includes 3.0T Premium fe	estures nius					
	Premium		19" 5-arm-Structure-d						
			with 265/50 all-seasor		Full paint finish with chr	ome accent package			
			Includes TDI Premium fea	tures plus:					
			Front & Rear acoustic p	-	Audi connect with online	services			
	Premium Plus		Audi MMI Navigation p	lus w/voice control	BOSE Surround Sound		WPS		
			Audi advanced key	tilt / teles. steering column	Memory function for driv Panoramic sunroof	ver .			
				r-folding exterior mirrors	Rearview parking camera	ì			
			Includes TDI Premium Plu		, , , , , , , , , ,				
			20" 10-spoke-V-design	wheels with 275/45 all-season tires	Warm Weather package	:			
	Prestige		Audi adaptive light		Deep-tint panor	amic sunroof	WPT		
			Ventilated front seats		4-zone climate c				
			Audi side assist		Manual side win	dow & cargo sunshades			
Premium	Premium Plus	Prestige		OPTIONS			Option Code	Retail	Invoice
			Audi MMI Navigation plus		Calculate to Co. 10				
o	s	s	1 CD/DVD-player & HD HDD Navi w/ voice cont		Color driver information Audi connect with online	-	PNY		
			Rearview parking came		Front and rear parking s				
			. ,	Black interior) (n/a with PAW, PRM)	Troncand rear parking s	2113013			
			Black headliner		S line front & rear bump	ers and side valences	NA COR		
-	-	0	Brushed aluminum dec	corative inlays	S line side-badging w/ S	line door sills	WQB		
			Headlight washers		S line three-spoke steeri	ng wheel w/ shift paddles			
			S line plus package (req. \						
-	-	О	w/ 295/35 summe	ent-spoke-design wheels	Black roof rails		PQX		
			Gloss black grille surro		Matte black window surr	ounds			
			Towing package (n/a with						
0	0	o	6,600lbs towing capac	ity			1D6		
			Increased cooling capa	city	Trailer hitch				
0	0	o	Cold Weather package (na	a with WQB)			PAW		
			Heated rear seats Warm Weather package (n/a with DEU)	Heated four-spoke multi	function steering wheel			
	0	s	Deep-tint panoramic si				PWZ		
			4-zone climate control		Manual window shades f	or rear doors and tailgate			
	0	0	Technology package (req.	7Y1)			PTA		
		Ů	Audi adaptive cruise contro	ıl	Corner view (front, rear)	camera system			
-	0	S	Audi side assist				7Y1		
-	0	0 S	Rear Seat Entertainment	system heels with 275/45 all-season tires (n/a	with PO6 WOR)		9WM PRM		
-	-	0	·	sign wheels with 295/35 summer tires*		1, PQX)	PQ6		
-	-	0	Audi adaptive air suspens	·	1 5-5 5-2 5 5-10		1BK		
-	-	0		Sound System (14 speakers, 1,000+ wa	itts)		8RF		
0	S	S	Panoramic sunroof (n/a w				3FU		
-	0	0	Delete - Panoramic sunro				PFH		
-	-	0	Heated rear seats (req. W	QB)			4A4		
0	0	0	Rear side airbags Running boards (n/a with	106)			4X4 YNB		
				PORT INSTALLED ACC	FSSORIES		1140		
			And Flore Atd Mr.	FORT INSTALLED ACC	LOGORILO				
0	0	0	Audi First Aid Kit	/a with QPK) - Durable trunk liner with ()7 logo		AFA QBM		
0	0	0		rrier Bars - Includes base bars and stora			QBC		
0	0	0		ckage (n/a with QBM) - Black rubber ma		liner	QPK		
0	0	0	Splash Guards (n/a with	WQB, PQX, YNB) - Moulded splash guar	ds black in color		QSG		
0	0	0	Audi Guard wheel lock kit			-	WL1		
			Diesel Fuel Adapter – Con	tains adapter & gloves			DFA		
				SITUATIONAL/REQUIRE	D OPTIONS				
0	0	0		(for states that require front license pl			6W3		
0	0	0		rille filler with chrome strips - replaces			6W9		
		. , .		ut notice. Some items may be unavailable	1 1 1 1 1 11				

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

 ${\it Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.}$

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013 Revised Date:

[•] Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim

2014 Audi Q7

	MODEL EXTERIO	R AND INTERIOR	COLOR		
Color and Trim			Inte	erior	
	Code	Black (CA)	Limestone (CF)	Cardamom (FV)	Espresso (FR)
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	Х	Х	Х	Х
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	Х	Х	Х	Х
GRAPHITE GRAY METALLIC	9Q9Q	Х	Х	Х	Х
LAVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	1R1R	Х	Х	Х	Х
ORCA BLACK METALLIC	2T2T	Х	Х	Х	Х
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	4U4U	Х	Х	Х	Х
ATLANTIS BLUE METALLIC	Z2Z2	Х	Х	Х	Х
MUGELLO BLUE PEARL EFFECT	5W5W	Х	Х	Х	Х
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	6Y6Y	Х	Х	Х	Х
CARRARA WHITE	0Q0Q	Х	Х	Х	Х
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC	S9S9	Х	Х	Х	Х
NIGHT BLACK	A1A1	Х	Х	Х	Х

	Interior Component Color							
Interior	Carpeting	Decorative Inlays	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner				
Black - CA	Black	Natural Walnut	Black	Light Gray				
Black (S line) - CA	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black				
Limestone - CF	Graphite Gray	Natural Walnut	Black / Graphite Gray	Light Gray				
Cardamom - FV	Tan	Natural Walnut	Taupe / Tan	Linen Beige				
Espresso - FR	Black	Natural Walnut	Black	Light Gray				

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013

Revised Date:

2014 A8 3.0T

				014 A8 3.01				
				MODELS				
En	igine	Trim Package	Transmissio	on	Model Codes		Retail	Invoice
3 0 TFS1 6	CYL., 333 HP	NWB	quattro tiptro	onic	4H254A			
-		LWB			4H854A			
		to change, add to all orders	5)					
etallic or pe	earl effect paint							
				STANDARD FEATURES				
		Includes:						
		·	s with 255/45 all-season tires	Adaptive air suspension	on .			
		· ·	lighting w/ LED DRLs & taillights	Start/Stop system wit				
		Brushed Aluminum lower decorative inlays Auto-dimming & power-folding exterior mirrors Brown Walnut upper decorative inlays BOSE Surround Sound with 1CD/DVD player						
		Audi connect w/ onlin						
3.01	T NWB	Auto-dimming interio						
5.5		Headlight washer syst						
		Rear window electric			h foot-operated power trunklid tilt/telescoping steering column			
		Garage door opener (I						
		Heated, 18-way powe	r front seats w/ memory	Power sunroof, glass				
		Preparation for mobil	e phone (Bluetooth®)	Audi music interface w				
		Audi parking system v		Servo-assisted power	door closers			
3.00	TIMP	Includes 3.0T NWB feat	= -	Diagonal Diagonal Control	and the follows			
3.0	T LWB	Warm Weather packa	•	Piano Black lower deco	prative inlays			
Arres		Extended Leather pac	kage (door armrests & pulls, center c					
NWB	LWB			OPTIONS		Option Code	Retail	Invoice
		Premium package						
0	0	Audi side assist and p		Front seat ventilation	with massage	WTL		
		22-way multi-contour Luxury package (req. W)		Full LED headlights				
0	0		Moon Silver or Silk Beige	Valcona Leather interi	or (adds Extended Leather on NWB)	WS2		
Ü		Diamond Stitched pat		Dual pane glass, acous		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
			package (req. WTL & PAW)					
-	0	Separate power rear of		Front passenger seat a	adjustment from rear seat	PE6		
		Rear seat ventilation	with massage	5-passenger configura	ation			
		Cold Weather package						
0	0	Heated, 4-spoke steer	ring wheel w/ shift paddles	Rear heated seats		PAW		
		Rear-seat pass-throug	jh	Ski bag				
0	s	Warm Weather package		D 0	outs donners also don	PWZ		
		4-zone climate contro		Power rear & rear side	window sunshades			
0	0	Driver Assistance packag	ge (req. WTL) m (front, rear, and side views)	High-beam assistant		PCU		
		Audi lane assist and p		Audi adaptive cruise co	ontrol with stop & go			
		Sport plus package						
0	0	Adaptive air suspension	on, Sport			PPS		
		Audi quattro with spo	rts differential	Audi dynamic steering				
-	0	Panorama Sunroof packa	3 ,	·		PPA	·	
		Panorama sunroof wit	th sunshades	Rear seat vanity mirro	rs & additional reading lights			1
0	0	Night vision assistant	DDA)			9R1		
0	0	Solar sunroof (n/a with	PPA) Iment (dual 10" screens, DVD player	r. wireless headphones ad	ditional MMI control panel)	3FR 9WP		
0	0		esign wheels with 265/40 all-seaso		and officer control panely	PRK		-
0	0	265/40 R20 summer tir				H20		1
0	0		er (req. WS2 & FZ, RZ, or KL interior	s, n/a with 6NQ)		PL4		
0	0	Black Cloth headliner (re	eq. FZ, RZ, or KL interiors, n/a with	WS2 or PL4)		6NQ		
0	0	Vavona wood Assam Gra	y inlays (n/a with 7TV)			5TW		
0	0	Fine Grain Ash Velvet Br	own inlays (n/a with 5TW) note: hig	h gloss finish		7TV		
			POR	T INSTALLED ACCESSORIE	s			
0	-	Audi Guard All-Weather	Floor Mats (n/a with 8TM) - Black re	ubber mats with A8 logo (s	set of four)	8PM		
-	0	Audi Guard All-Weather	Floor Mats - Black rubber mats with	n A8 logo (set of four)		8LM		
0	-	Audi Guard Premium Tex	ctile Floor Mats (n/a with 8PM) - He	avy duty textile mats with	A8 logo (set of four)	8TM		
0	0		s the following AMI cables: mini-US	B, RCA, USB, and iPod witi	n Apple license chip	MPK		
0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock I	(It			WL2		
			SITUA	ATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIO	NS			
0	0	Front license plate hold	er (for states that require front lice	nse plates)		6W3		
0	0	Without front license pl	ate holder (for states without front	license plate requirement	s)	6W9		
			et to about a without matica. Come its					

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013 Revised Date:

2014 A8 4.0T

			2014 A6 4				
			MODELS				
En	gine	Trim Package	Transmission	Model		Retail	Invoice
1.0 TFSI. 8	CYL., 420 HP	NWB	quattro tiptronic	4H2			
		LWB	· · ·	4H8	5CA		
		to change, add to all orders)					
tallic or pe	arl effect paint						
			STANDARD FEATU	RES			
		Includes 3.0T NWB features plus	:				
4.01	NWB	19" 15-spoke-design wheels w	ith 255/45 all-season tires Trapezoidal ex	haust outlets			
		4.0T quattro badging on rear of	ecklid Active noise ca	ncellation w/ Cylinder on Demand™			
		Includes 4.0T NWB features plus	:				
4.07	T LWB	Warm Weather package		ver decorative inlays			
		Extended Leather package (do	or armrests & pulls, center console, & airbag cap)				
NWB	LWB		OPTIONS		Option Code	Retail	Invoic
		Premium package					
0	0	Audi side assist and pre sense	ear Front seat ven	tilation with massage	WTL		
		22-way multi-contour comfort	seat Full LED headli	ghts			
		Luxury package (req. WTL, n/a w					
0	0	Alcantara headliner, Moon Silv		er interior (adds Extended Leather on N	WB) WS2		
		Diamond Stitched pattern for s	eats Dual pane glas	s, acoustic & break resistant			1
			wn (req. WTL & PAW, n/a with WS2)				
0	0	Full Leather package		s, acoustic & break resistant	PEZ		
		Balao Brown Valcona leather		Natural Balsamic Brown upper inlays			
		Brushed Aluminum lower inlay		at stitching, piping, and Alcantara heac	lliner		
		Rear Seat Comfort plus package	•		DEC		
-	0	Separate power rear outboard		er seat adjustment from rear seat	PE6		
		Rear seat ventilation with mas	sage 5-passenger co	ontiguration			
0	0	Cold Weather package	w/shift paddles Rear heated se	ate	PAW		
U	0	Heated, 4-spoke steering whee	t w/ still c paddtes	ats	FAW		
		Rear-seat pass-through	Ski bag				-
0	s	Warm Weather package 4-zone climate control	Power rear & r	ear side window sunshades	PWZ		
		Driver Assistance package (req. \					-
0	0	Topview camera system (front		istant	PCU		
		Audi lane assist and pre sense		cruise control with stop & go			
		Sport plus package					
0	0	Adaptive air suspension, Sport			PPS		
		Audi quattro with sports differ	ential Audi dynamic s	teering			
	0	Panorama Sunroof package (n/a	with 3FR)		PPA		
	U	Panorama sunroof with sunsha	des Rear seat vanif	y mirrors & additional reading lights	FFA		
0	0	Night vision assistant			9R1		
0	0	Solar sunroof (n/a with PPA)			3FR		
0	0		ual 10" screens, DVD player, wireless headpho	nes, additional MMI control panel)	9WP		
0	0		eels with 265/40 all-season tires		PRK		
0	0	265/40 R20 summer tires (req.			H20		
0	0		/S2 & FZ, RZ, or KL interiors, n/a with PEZ, 6N	D	PL4		
0	0		Z, or KL interiors, n/a with WS2 or PEZ, PL4)		6NQ		1
0	0	Vavona wood Assam Gray inlays			5TW		1
0	0	rine Grain Ash Velvet Brown inla	ys (n/a with PEZ, 5TW) note: high gloss finish		7TV		
			PORT INSTALLED ACCE	SSORIES			
0	-	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Ma	ts (n/a with 8TM) - Black rubber mats with A8	logo (set of four)	8PM		
-	0		ts - Black rubber mats with A8 logo (set of fou		8LM		
0	-	Audi Guard Premium Textile Floo	r Mats (n/a with 8PM) - Heavy duty textile mat	s with A8 logo (set of four)	MT8		
0	0		lowing AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, USB, and iP	od with Apple license chip	MPK		
0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock KIt			WL2		<u></u>
			SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED	OPTIONS			
0	0	Front license plate holder (for st	ates that require front license plates)		6W3		T
0	0		er (for states without front license plate requir	ements)	6W9		+

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013 Revised Date:

^{*} Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2014 A8 L TDI

			MODELS				
Engine	Trim Package	Transmission	n	Model Codes		Retail	Invoic
0 TDI, 6 CYL., 240 HP	LWB	quattro tiptro	nic	4H85RA		\$82,500	\$76,72
ination Charge (subject	to change, add to all orders)	1				\$895	\$895
llic or pearl effect pain	:					\$0	\$0
		:	STANDARD FEATURES				
	Includes 3.0T NWB featu	ıres plus:					
TDI LWB	Warm Weather packag	ge	Convenience package				
	Piano Black lower deco	orative inlays	Extended Leather pack	age (door armrests & pulls, center console,	& airbag cap)		
		0	PTIONS		Option Code	Retail	Invoid
	Premium package						
0	Audi side assist and pr	e sense rear	Front seat ventilation	with massage	WTL	\$4,000	\$3,72
	22-way multi-contour	comfort seat	Full LED headlights				
	Luxury package (req. WT	L, n/a with PEZ)					
0	Alcantara headliner, M	Ioon Silver or Silk Beige	Valcona Leather interio	or	WS2	\$3,400	\$3,16
	Diamond Stitched patt	tern for seats	Dual pane glass, acous	tic & break resistant			
	Audi design selection - B	alao Brown (req. WTL & PAW, and K	S interior, n/a with WS2,	5TW, 6NQ, 7TV, PL4)			
	Full Leather package	•	Dual pane glass, acous		PEZ	\$8,500	\$7,9
0	Balao Brown Valcona l	eather	Fine Grain Ash Natural	Balsamic Brown upper inlays	PEZ	\$8,500	\$7,9
	Brushed Aluminum lov	ver inlays	Snow white seat stitch	ing, piping, and Alcantara headliner			
	Rear Seat Comfort packa	ge (req. WTL & PAW)					
0	Separate power rear o	utboard seats	Front passenger seat a	djustment from rear seat	PE6	\$3,500	\$3,2
	Rear seat ventilation v	vith massage	5-passenger configura	tion			
	Cold Weather package						
0	Heated, 4-spoke steer	ing wheel w/ shift paddles	Rear heated seats		PAW	\$800	\$74
	Rear-seat pass-throug	h	Ski bag				
	Driver Assistance packag	e (req. WTL)					
0	Topview camera system	m (front, rear, and side views)	High-beam assistant		PAE	\$3,250	\$3,0
	Audi lane assist and pr	e sense plus	Audi adaptive cruise co	ntrol with stop & go			
	Sport plus package						
0	Adaptive air suspensio	n, Sport			PPS	\$3,500	\$3,2
	Audi quattro with spor	ts differential	Audi dynamic steering				
0	Panorama Sunroof packa	ge (n/a with 3FR)			PPA	\$1,300	\$1,2
	Panorama sunroof wit		Rear seat vanity mirror	s & additional reading lights		· -,	, _,_
0	Bang & Olufsen Advance	d Sound System			8RF	\$6,300	\$5,8
0	Night vision assistant				9R1	\$2,300	\$2,14
0	Solar sunroof (n/a with P				3FR	\$800	\$74
0	Audi Rear Seat Entertain	ment (dual 10" screens, DVD player,	wireless headphones, add	litional MMI control panel)	9WP	\$3,000	\$2,7
0	20" 10-parallel-spoke-de	esign wheels with 265/40 all-season	tires		PRK	\$1,200	\$1,1
0	265/40 R20 summer tire	es (req. PRK)			H20	\$0	\$0
0	Black Alcantara headline	r (req. WS2 & FZ, RZ, or KL interiors,	n/a with PEZ, 6NQ)		PL4	\$0	\$0
0	Black Cloth headliner (re	q. FZ, RZ, or KL interiors, n/a with W	S2 or PEZ, PL4)		6NQ	\$0	\$0
0	Vavona wood Assam Gray	y inlays (n/a with PEZ, 7TV)			5TW	\$0	\$0
0	Fine Grain Ash Velvet Bro	own inlays (n/a with PEZ, 5TW) note:	high gloss finish		7TV	\$0	\$0
		PORT	INSTALLED ACCESSORIE	s			
0	Audi Guard All-Weather	Floor Mats - Black rubber mats with A	A8 logo (set of four)		8LM		
0	Media Package - Includes	s the following AMI cables: mini-USB	, RCA, USB, and iPod with	Apple license chip	MPK		
0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock K	(it			WL2		
0	Diesel Fuel Adapter – Cor	ntains adapter and gloves			DFA		
		CALITIE	ΓΙΟΝΑL/REQUIRED OPTIO	NS			
		321 OA					
0	Front license plate bolde	r (for states that require front licens			6W3	N/C	N/0

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: January 23, 2013 Revised Date: March 20, 2013

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2014 A8 L W12

		MODELS						
Engine	Trim Package	Model Codes		Retail	Invoice			
i.3 FSI, 12 CYL., 500 HP	LWB	quattro tiptronic		4H85GA				
stination Charge (subje	ct to change, add to all or	ders)						
	ct to change, add to all or							
etallic or pearl effect pa	int							
		STANDARD FEA	TURES					
	Includes 4.0T LWB feat	ures plus:						
	20" 10-parallel-spoke	e-design wheels with 265/40 all-season tires	Without active noise of	ancellation & Cylinder on Demand™				
	Full LED headlights w	ı/ high-beam assistant	Panorama sunroof					
	Audi dynamic steerin	g g	Front grille with horiz	ontal chrome struts & stainless steel mesh	inserts, W12	2 badge		
		ills with W12 logo, illuminated	-	air intakes & mirror housings				
W12 LWB		opview camera system Cold Weather package						
	Valcona Leather inter							
	Alcantara headliner, I			ys & roof grab handles	inger conniga			
		ent package (w/ dual 10.2" screens)	Brushed Aluminum lo					
	Audi side assist	ent package (w/ ddat 10.2 3creens)	Audi pre sense basic 8	•				
		ustic and broak resistant	·					
	Duat parie glass, acot	ustic and break-resistant	6CD/DVD changer (glo	ove box-infounced)	Option			
		OPTIO	NS .		Code	Retail	Invoic	
		nfort package (n/a with 5Z1)			DE0			
0		eat w/ power footrest		x (deletes pass-through)	PE2			
	10-way power front p	passenger seat without massage	12 volt rear outlet & 1	115 volt inverter				
	_	Balao Brown (requires KS interior) (n/a with PL4						
0	Balao Brown Valcona			l Balsamic Brown upper inlays	PEZ			
	Snow white Alcantara	a headliner	Snow white seat stitch	hing & piping				
	Wooden grab handles	s deleted	Full Leather package					
	W12 Driver Assistance	package						
0	Audi adaptive cruise o	control w/ stop & go functionality			WPX			
	Audi lane assist		Audi pre sense plus					
0	W12 Sport package				PPS			
O .	Sport rear differentia	ıl	Sport air suspension		113			
0	Bang & Olufsen Advanc	ed Sound System			8RF			
0	Night vision assistant				9R1			
0	Solar sunroof				3FR			
0	· ·	sign with 255/45 all-season tires			PRI			
0		ack (optional with FZ interior) (n/a with PEZ)			PL4			
0	Full Leather package (n.				7HD			
0		ion (power rear seat, 2+1 seater) (n/a with PE2)	1		5Z1 5TW			
0	•	ys (n/a with PEZ, 5MG, 7TV) rown inlays (n/a with PEZ, 5MG, 5TW) note: hig	h aloes finish		7TV			
0		ys (n/a with PEZ, 5TW, 7TV)	ii gtoss iiiisii		5MG			
	Dark brown Wadidt into	<u> </u>			Jifid			
	1	PORT INSTALLED AC						
0		Floor Mats - Black rubber floor mats with A8 lo			8LM			
0		es the following AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, US	B, and iPod with Apple lie	cense chip	MPK			
0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock	Kit			WL2			
		SITUATIONAL/REQUI	RED OPTIONS					
0	Front license plate hold	ler (for states that require front license plates)			6W3			
0		late holder (for states without front license pla		•	6W9	1	1	

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013

Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2014 S8

	MODELS							
Engine	Body Style	Transmission	Model Code	Retail	Invoice			
4.0 TFSI, 8 CYL., 520 HP	NWB	quattro tiptronic	4H25SA					
Destination charge (add to all orders)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>						
	STANDARD FEATURES							
Includes A8 4.0T features plus:								
21" 5-triple-spoke wheels with 265/35 summer tires*	Audi side assist w/ pre sense rear		Valcona Leather inte	erior				
quattro with sport differential	·							
Audi dynamic steering	i dynamic steering High beam assistant							
Adaptive air suspension, S8 tuning	Dual pane acoustic side windows		Diamond stitched pa	attern				
S8-exclusive front and rear bumpers	3-spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles		Fine Nappa Leather	package:				
Exterior mirror housings in Alu-optic	Carbon Atlas inlays & shifter		Center console, doo	r armrests, airba	g cap			
V8T badging on front fenders	Alcantara headliner		4-zone climate conti	rol				
Full LED headlights (lights, turn signals, DRLs)	Energy recovery system without stop-start		Power rear and rear	side window sun	shades			
	OPTIONS		Option Code	Retail	Invoice			
58 Driver Assistance package			PCM					
Audi adaptive cruise control with stop & go functionality	Audi pre sense plus		PCM					
58 lane assist package (requires PCM)			WPX					
Audi lane assist	4-spoke multifunction steering wheel w	shift paddles (w/o S8 logo)	, w.,					
58 Cold Weather package								
Heated steering wheel			PAW					
Rear seat pass-through, including ski bag	Heated rear seats							
Audi design selection, Balao Brown (requires KS interior and PAW) (r	/a with PL4, 7HD, 5MG, 5TW, 7TV)							
Ash Natural Balsamic Brown inlays	Balao Brown Valcona leather interior		PEZ					
Comfort Front Seats (deletes diamond stitched pattern)	Leather shifter (replaces Carbon Atlas)		PEZ					
Snow White Alcantara headliner, stitching, and seat piping	Full Leather package							
21" 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels, Titanium finish with 275/35 R21 su	mmer tires* (n/a with PQW)		PQU					
21" 5-arm-Rotor-design wheels with 275/35 R21 summer tires* (n/a	with PQU)		PQW					
Audi Rear Seat Entertainment - dual 10" screens, DVD player, wirele:	s headphones, additional MMI control panel		9WP					
Night vision assistant			9R1					
Solar sunroof			3FR					
Black Alcantara headliner (requires FZ, RZ, or KL interior) (n/a with F	EZ)		PL4					
Full Leather package (n/a with PEZ)			7HD					
Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System			8RF					
Leather shifter (replaces Carbon Atlas)			6Q2					
Walnut Brown inlays (requires 6Q2)(n/a with PEZ, 5TW, 7TV)			5MG					
Vavona Wood Assam Gray inlays (requires 6Q2) (n/a with PEZ, 5MG,	7TV)		5TW					
Fine Grain Ash Velvet Brown inlays (requires 6Q2) (n/a with PEZ, 5M			7TV					
	PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES							
Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats - Black rubber mats with A8 logo	(set of four)		8PM					
Media Package - Includes the following AMI cables: mini-USB, RCA, l	JSB, and iPod with Apple license chip		MPK					
Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit			WL2					
	SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS							
Front license plate holder (for states which require front license plat	es)		6W3					

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

 ${\it Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.}$

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013 Revised Date:

• Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2014 A8 / S8 / A8 L / A8 L W12

			Interior Upholstery										
	Exterior Colors		Black (FZ)	Lunar Silver (ICO) (S8 exclusive)	Nougat Brown (RZ)	Velvet Belge (KL)	Titanium Gray (KN)	Velvet Belge (KP)	Silk Beige (KQ)	Balao Brown (KS) (Requires PEZ)			
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EF	FECT	L8L8	х	x	х	х	x	х	х	х			
BRILLIANT BLACK		A2A2	х	x	х	x	x	х	х	x			
ICE SILVER METALLIC		P5P5	х	х	х	х	x	х	x	x			
NIGHT BLUE PEARL EFFECT		7X7X	х	х	х	х	x	х	x	x			
QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC		Q4Q4	х	x	х	х	x	х	X	х			
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC		2Y2Y	х	х	х	х	x	х	X	х			
IBIS WHITE		T9T9	х	х	х	х	х	х	x	х			
HAVANNA BLACK METALLIC		4]4]	х	x	х	х	x	х	x	х			
MERALD BLACK METALLIC		3G3G	х	x	х	х	x	х	x	х			
DOLONG GRAY METALLIC		4N4N	х	x	х	х	x	х	x	х			
SAVANA BEIGE PEARL EFFE	ст	T2T2	х	х	х	х	х	х	X	х			
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFF	ECT (S8 exclusive)	6Y6Y	х	x	x	х	x	х	X	x			
		,			Interior Component Co	olor							
Seats	Carpeting	Standard Lower Inlay (AB, SB, AB L W12)	Standard Lower Inlay (AB L)	Standard Upper Inlay (A8 / A8 L)	Standard Upper Inlay (A8 L W12)	Standard Upper Inlay (S8)	Upper / Low	er dashboard	Hea	iliner			
Black (FZ)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Piano Black	Walnut Brown (5MG)	Piano Black	Carbon Atlas	Black	/ Black	Moor	Silver			
Nougat Brown (RZ)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Piano Black	Walnut Brown (5MG)	Piano Black	Carbon Atlas	Black	/ Black	MOON	SILVER			
Velvet Beige (KL)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Piano Black	Walnut Brown (5MG)	Piano Black	Carbon Atlas	Black	/ Black	Silk	Beige			
Titanium Gray (KN)	Titanium Gray	Brushed Aluminum	Piano Black	Walnut Brown (5MG)	Piano Black	Carbon Atlas	Steel Gray /	Fitanium Gray	Moor	Silver			
Velvet Beige (KP)	Velvet Beige	Brushed Aluminum	Piano Black	Walnut Brown (5MG)	Piano Black	Carbon Atlas	Moor Brown	/ Velvet Beige	Silk	Beige			
Silk Beige (KQ)	Velvet Beige	Brushed Aluminum	Piano Black	Walnut Brown (5MG)	Piano Black	Carbon Atlas	Moor Brown	n / Silk Beige	Silk	Beige			
Lunar Silver (KX) (S8 exclusive)	Titanium Gray	Brushed Aluminum	n/a	n/a	n/a	Carbon Atlas	Steel Gray /	Lunar Silver	Moor	Silver			
Balao Brown (KS)	Balao Brown	Brushed Aluminum	Brushed Aluminum	Ash Natural Balsamic Brown	Ash Natural Balsamic Brown	Ash Natural Balsamic Brown	Mocca Brown	/ Balao Brown	Snow	White			

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013 Revised Date:

2014 TT Coupe

			MODELS				
F	ingine	Transmission	HODELS	Model Codes		Retail	Invo
	4 CYL., 211HP	quattro S tronic		8)35VL		Recait	11140
	ect to change, add to all orders)	quattios tionic		0,3341			
ic or pearl effect pa	-						
ic or peart effect pa	anic	STAN	NDARD FEATURES				
		310	TOARD I EATORES		Option		T -
					Code	Retail	Inve
	Includes: 18" 10-spoke design w	eels w/ 245/40 summer performance tires*					
		lat bottom steering wheel with shift paddles	Auto-dimmi	ng interior mirror with compass			
	8-way power seats (incl		Rain / Light				
	Leather/Alcantara seat			ver exterior mirrors w/ manual folding			
	Sport seats front			, electronically deployable			
Premium Plus	ISOFIX rear			larm system w/ vehicle immobilization device			
		Brushed Aluminum interior inlays Bose surround sound system w/ SIRIUS satellite radio Interior LED lighting Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) S line exterior badging S line bumper Black leather elements		-			
	Interior LED lighting						
	S line exterior badging			e Monitoring System			
	S line exterior badging Tire Pressure Monitoring System		r elements				
			asher system				
	Audi xenon plus front li	ghting w/ LED DRLs	Garage door	opener (HomeLink®)			
			Option Code	Retail	Inv		
	Audi navigation system pl	is w/real-time traffic and Audi music interface w/ iP	od® cable		Code		
	Audi music interface w/			ican navigation DVD	D117		
0	Audi real-time traffic Navigation system with color screen Driver information system with lap timer and navigation guidance Audi parking system rear - acoustic only		system with color screen	PNZ			
	Driver information syst	m with lap timer and navigation guidance	Audi parking	g system rear - acoustic only			
0		e (n/a with PLT, PQX, WD6)			NЗQ		
	Fine Nappa leather seat		20 204 1420				
0	Baseball Optic leather s	kage (req. "TZ" interior / Madras Brown) (n/a with N eats		wn leather center console	PLT		
		terior) (n/a with N3Q, PLT, WD6)					
0		S line Seat with Jet Gray contrast stitching			PQX		
		n wheels w/ 255/35 summer performance tires*		ker contoured multifunction flat bottom steering wheel			
	Matte brushed aluminu		S line steeri	ng wheel badge			
		e (req. "QE" interior) (n/a with N3Q, PLT, PQX, 5L4)					
		wheels in matte Black with 255/35 Y performance tire	es*				
	Sport Edition black exh	ust tinishers			WD6		
0	S line sport suspension			ed aluminum inlays (note: if exterior is ordered in Samoa Orange,	AADO		
	Rear diffuser	th aver painted coliners	-	Samoa Orange)			
	Fine Nappa leather seat	th gray painted calipers	Black optic p	ck elements (TT RS spoiler, mirrors, splitter)			
0		s w/ 5 line embossing age (painted front splitter/rear diffuser) (n/a with \		package	5L4		1
0	18" 245/40 all-season ti				HF2		
0		es (ii/a witii /QA, WDO)			4A3		1
0	Heated front seats				4A3		_
		PORT INS	TALLED ACCESSO	RIES			
0	Audi First Aid Kit	<u> </u>			AFA		
0		(n/a with TBM, RPM, TTM) - Black rubber floor mats			TPK		
0		oor Mats (n/a with TPK, TTM) - Black rubber floor ma			RPM		
0		e Floor Mats (n/a with TPK, RPM) - Heavy duty textil	e mats with TT lo	go, black with silver piping	TTM		
0		a with TPK) - Durable trunk liner with TT logo			TBM		
0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit				WL3		<u> </u>
			AL/REQUIRED OF	TIONS			
0		(for states that require front license plates)			6W3		
0	Without front license plat	e holder (for states without front license plate requi	irements)		6W9		

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.
All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013 Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Audi Order Guide - Color & Trim

2014 TT Coupe

			М	ODEL EXTERIO		IOR COLOR						
					-	Interior Upholst	ery					
Color and Trim		Leather/Alcantara Seating Surfaces			Fine Nappa Leather Seats							
Cotor and Trim		Standard S line (req. PQX)			Fine Nappa (req. N3			Baseball optic (req. PLT)	S line Competition (req. WD6)			
	Code	Black (JN)	Titanium Gray (HG)	Black (QZ)	Black (JN)	Titanium Gray (HG)	Luxor Beige (GM)	Magma Red (TR)	Madras Brown (TZ)	Black (QE)		
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	х	х	Х	х	Х	х	х	х	n/a		
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC	S9S9	х	х	x	х	x	х	х	x	n/a		
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	х	х	х	Х	x	х	х	х	n/a		
IBIS WHITE	T9T9	х	х	Х	х	Х	х	х	x	n/a		
OOLONG GRAY METALLIC	4N4N	х	х	х	Х	x	х	х	х	n/a		
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1G1G	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	n/a		
MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT	N9N9	х	х	Х	х	Х	х	х	х	х		
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	6Y6Y	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	х		
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC]0]0	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	х		
GLACIER WHITE METTALIC	2Y2Y	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	х		

^{*}Metallic and pearl effect paint at extra charge

Interior Component Color										
Seats	Carpeting	Dashboard Beltline Trim	Dash / Center Console	Headliner						
Black - JN	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black / Black	Black						
Titanium Gray - HG	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black / Black	Black						
Luxor Beige - GM	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black / Black	Black						
Magma Red - TR	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black / Black	Black						
Madras Brown - TZ	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black / Madras Brown	Black						
Black - ZM	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black / Black	Black						
S line Black - QZ (req. PQX)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black / Black	Black						
S line Competition Black - QE (req. WD6)	Black	Matte Brushed Aluminum/Samoa Orange on J0J0	Black / Black	Black						

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013

Revised Date:

2014 TTS Coupe

		MODELS				
Eng	ine Tr	Model Codes		Retail	Invoice	
2.0 TFSI, 4	CYL., 265HP Auto 9	S tronic quattro	8J354L			
tination Charge (subjec	t to change, add to all orders)					
tallic or pearl effect pa	nt					
		STANDARD FEATURES				
				Option Code	Retail	Invoice
	Includes TT Coupe features plus:					
	19" 5-parallel-spoke star design wheels w/ 255/35 sumn	ner performance ti Black leather elements				
	Silk Nappa Leather seat coverings	Heated front seats				
	Aluminum "S" door sill inserts	Audi magnetic ride sus	pension (-10mm)			
	TTS multifunctional flat bottom steering wheel	TTS specific bumpers				
	Brushed aluminum inlays	ts				
	Exterior mirrors in aluminum look	Front and rear disc bra	kes in black			
			Option Code	Retail	Invoic	
	Audi navigation system plus w/real-time traffic and Audi i	music interface w/ iPod® cable				
	Audi music interface w/ iPod® cable	North American navigation	DVD	D117		
0	Audi real-time traffic	or screen	PNZ			
	Driver information system with lap timer and navigation guid	ance Audi parking system rear -	acoustic only			
	Baseball Optic Leather package (req. "TZ" interior / Madra	s Brown) (n/a with PLW, PLX)	•			
0	Baseball Optic leather seats	Madras Brown leather	enter console	PLT		
	Audi exclusive Bi-Color interior (req. "ZM" interior) (n/a wi	ith PLT, PLX)				
0	Due to limited production, expect delivery delays by addit	ng this option.		PLW		
	Exclusive bi-color Fine Nappa Leather interior in Black /Crimso	• •	rimson Red			
	Audi exclusive Bi-Color interior (req. "ZM" interior) (n/a w	_				+
0	Due to limited production, expect delivery delays by adding			PLX		
	Exclusive bi-color Fine Nappa Leather interior in Black / Titani	• •	itanium			
	Black Optic package					+
0	Black optic package (grille, plate holder, fog light surround)	Carbon fiber exterior mirro	r housings (manual folding)	PPS		
	19" 15-spoke Titanium wheels	Phantom black interior inla				
		PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES	<i>.</i>			
0	Audi First Aid Kit			AFA		
0	Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with TBM, RPM, TTM) - Blac	k rubber floor mats with TT logo (set of two	o) and trunk liner	TPK		
0	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with TPK, TTM) - I	•		RPM		
0	Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with TPK, RPI			TTM		+
0	Audi Guard Trunk Liner (n/a with TPK) - Durable trunk line			ТВМ		
0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit			WL3		1
		SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS				
0	Front license plate holder (for states that require front license	ense plates)		6W3		
0	Without front license plate holder (for states without fron	•		6W9		+

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013 Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

2014 TTS Coupe

		N	IODEL EXTERIOR AN	D INTERIOR CO	OLOR					
	Interior Upholstery									
Color and Trim			Silk Nappa Lea	ther Seats	Audi exclusive Fine Bi-Color S		Baseball Optic Fine Nappa Seats (req. PLT)			
	Code	Black (ZM)	Black/Spectral Silver (SP)	Black/Orange (ZC)	Black/Magma Red (FA)	PLW Black/ Crimson Red (ZM)	PLX Black/Titanium (ZM)	PLT Madras Brown (TZ)		
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	х	х		
BRILLIANT BLACK	A2A2	х	Х	Х	х	Х	х	х		
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC	2Y2Y	х	Х	х	Х	Х	х	Х		
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC	S9S9	х	Х	х	Х	Х	х	Х		
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	х	Х	Х	х	Х	х	х		
IBIS WHITE	Т9Т9	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	х	х		
OOLONG GRAY METALLIC	4N4N	х	Х	х	Х	Х	х	Х		
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC	3030	Х	Х	Х	n/a	n/a	х	Х		
MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT	N9N9	Х	Х	n/a	х	Х	х	х		
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1G1G	Х	Х	n/a	х	Х	х	х		
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	Н8Н8	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х		

^{*}Metallic and pearl effect paint at extra charge

Interior Component Color									
Seats	Carpeting	Dashboard Beltline Trim	Dash / Center Console	Headliner					
Black - ZM	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/ Black	Black					
Black/Spectra Silver - SP	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/ Black	Black					
Black/Orange - ZC	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/ Black	Black					
Black/Magma Red - FA	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/ Black	Black					
Madras Brown Baseball Optic - TZ (req. PLT)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/ Madras Brown	Black					

^{*} Note that the Audi esclusive Fine Nappa Leather Bi-Color seats must be ordered with ZM interiors

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013 Revised Date:

2014 TT Roadster

			MODELS				
	ngine	Transmission		Model Codes 8195VL		Retail	Invoi
2.0 TFSI, 4	4 CYL., 211HP	quattro S tronic					
nation Charge (subje	ect to change, add to all orders)						
ic or pearl effect pa	int						
		STAI	NDARD FEATURES				
					Option Code	Retail	Invo
	Includes:						
	18" 10-spoke design wheels w/ 24	s w/ 245/40 summer performance tires*					
	3-spoke multifunction steering wh	neel with shift paddles	Auto-dimming in				
	8-way power seats (includes 4-way	(lumbar)	Rain / Light sens	or			
	Leather/Alcantara seat upholstery		Heated, power e	cterior mirrors w/ manual folding			
	Sport seats front		Rear Spoiler, ele	tronically deployable			
Premium Plus	Plus Auto-retractable acoustic roof Wind blocker, electric Brushed Aluminum interior inlays Interior LED lighting Auto-retractable acoustic roof Anti-theft alarm system w/ vehicle immobilization device Roll over bars in aluminum optic Bose surround sound system w/ SIRIUS satellite radio Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®)		system w/ vehicle immobilization device				
Freimum Ftus			aluminum optic				
			ound system w/ SIRIUS satellite radio				
			nobile phone (Bluetooth®)				
	S line exterior badging		Tire Pressure Mo	nitoring System			
	S line bumper Black leather elements						
	S line bumper Black leather elements Aluminum S line door sill inserts Headlight washer system						
	Audi xenon plus front lighting w/ LED DRLs Garage door opener (HomeLink®)						
		OPTIO	ONS		Option Code	Retail	Invo
	Audi navigation system plus w/real-	time traffic and Audi music interface w/ iPod®	cable				
0	Audi music interface w/ iPod® cab	le	North American	navigation DVD	PNZ		
-	Audi real-time traffic Navigation system with color screen						
	Driver information system with lap	timer and navigation guidance	Audi parking sys	tem rear - acoustic only			
0	Fine Nappa Leather package (n/a wit Fine Nappa leather seats	th PLT, PQX, WD6)			N3Q		
0		. "TZ" interior / Madras Brown) (n/a with N3Q,			PLT		
	Baseball Optic leather seats		Madras Brown le	ather center console			
	S line Package (req. "QZ" interior) (n						
0	Black Leather/Alcantara S line Sea		2 1 11:1		PQX		
		// 255/35 summer performance tires*		ontoured multifunction flat bottom steering wheel			
	Matte brushed aluminum inlays	FILLS IN A COUNTY NO. BIT BOY FLO.	S line steering w	neel badge			1
		E" interior) (n/a with N3Q, PLT, PQX, 5L4)					
		matte Black with 255/35 Y performance tires*		er seats w/ S line embossing			
0	Sport Edition black exhaust finish	ers		uminum inlays (note: if exterior is ordered in Samoa Orange,	WD6		
	S line sport suspension		inlays in Samo	_			
	Rear diffuser	takad salta asa		ements (TT RS spoiler, mirrors, splitter)			
0	Front and rear brakes with gray pa	inted caupers ted front splitter/rear diffuser) (n/a with WD6	Black optic packa	ge	5L4		-
0	18" 245/40 all-season tires	ted front sputter/rear diffuser) (II/a with WDC	,		HF2		-
0							-
	Heated front seats				4A3		
		PORT INS	TALLED ACCESSOR	IES			
0	Audi First Aid Kit				AFA RPM		
0		All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with TTM) - Black rubber floor mats with TT logo (set of two)					
0		ats (n/a with RPM) - Heavy duty textile mats w	itn TT logo (set of	(WO)	TTM		
0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit		AL (DECUIPED CO	auc.	WL3		_
			AL/REQUIRED OPT	UNS	1		
0	Front license plate holder (for states				6W3		<u> </u>
0	Without front license plate holder (for states without front license plate requirem	ents)		6W9		1

0 Without front license plate holder (for states without front license plate requirements)

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013 Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Audi Order Guide - Color & Trim

2014 TT Roadster

	MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR													
			Interior Upholstery											
Color and Trim		Leather / Alcantara Seating Surfaces		S line Seats: Leather / Alcantara (req. PQX)	Fine Nappa Leather Seats (req. N3Q)				Baseball Optic Leather (req. PLT)	S line Competition (req. WD6)				
	Code	Black (JN)	Titanium Gray (HG)	Black (QZ)	Black (JN)	Titanium Gray (HG)	Luxor Beige (GM)	Magma Red (TR)	Madras Brown (TZ)	Black (QE)				
BRILLIANT BLACK/BLACK ROOF	A2PA	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	n/a				
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC/BLACK ROOF	S9PA	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	n/a				
ICE SILVER METALLIC/BLACK ROOF	P5PA	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	n/a				
IBIS WHITE/BLACK ROOF	ТЭРА	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	n/a				
OOLONG GRAY METALLIC/BLACK ROOF	4NPA	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	n/a				
VOLCANO RED METALLIC	1GPA	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	n/a				
MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT/BLACK ROOF	N9PA	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х				
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT/BLACK ROOF	6YPA	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Х				
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC/BLACK ROOF	JOPA	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Х				
GLACIER WHITE METTALIC/BLACK ROOF	2YPA	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Х				

^{*}Metallic and pearl effect paint at extra charge

	Interior Component Color								
Seats	Carpeting	Dashboard Beltline Trim	Dash / Center Console	Headliner					
Black - JN	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black / Black	Black					
Titanium Gray - HG	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black / Black	Black					
Luxor Beige - GM	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black / Black	Black					
Magma Red - TR	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black / Black	Black					
Madras Brown - TZ	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black / Madras Brown	Black					
S line Black - QZ (req. PQX)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black / Black	Black					
S line Competition Black - QE (req. WD6)	Black	Matte Brushed Aluminum/Samoa Orange on J0J0	Black / Black	Black					

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

 ${\it Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.}$

Issue Date: April 12, 2013

Revised Date:

2014 TTS Roadster

	M	DDELS			
	Engine Transmission	Model Codes		Retail	Invoice
2.0 TFSI	, 4 CYL., 265HP Auto S tronic quattro	8J954L			
ation Charge (su	bject to change, add to all orders)	<u>, </u>			
lic or pearl effect	paint				
	STANDAR	RD FEATURES			
			Option Code	Retail	Invoid
	Includes TT Roadster features plus:				
	19" 5-parallel-spoke star design wheels w/ 255/35 summer performance tires*	Black leather elements			
	Silk Nappa Leather seat coverings	Heated front seats			
	Aluminum "S" door sill inserts	Audi magnetic ride suspension (-10mm)			
	TTS multifunctional flat bottom steering wheel	TTS specific bumpers			
	Brushed aluminum inlays	Audi adaptive headlights			
	Exterior mirrors in aluminum look	Front and rear disc brakes in black			
	OPTIONS		Option Code	Retail	Invoid
	Audi navigation system plus w/real-time traffic and Audi music interface w/ iPod® c	able			
	Audi music interface w/ iPod® cable	North American navigation DVD	D117		
0	Audi real-time traffic	Navigation system with color screen	PNZ		
	Driver information system with lap timer and navigation guidance	Audi parking system rear - acoustic only			
0	Baseball Optic Leather package (req. "TZ" interior/ Madras Brown) (n/a with PLW, Pl	20	PLT		
0	Baseball Optic leather seats	Madras Brown leather center console	PLI		
	Audi exclusive Bi-Color interior (req. "ZM" interior) (n/a with PLT, PLX)				
0	Due to limited production capacity, expect delivery delays by adding this option.		PLW		
	Exclusive bi-color Fine Nappa Leather interior in Black /Crimson Red	Steering wheel bottom in Crimson Red			
	Audi exclusive Bi-Color interior (req. "ZM" interior) (n/a with PLT, PLW)				
0	Due to limited production capacity, expect delivery delays by adding this option.		PLX		
	Exclusive bi-color Fine Nappa Leather interior in Black / Titanium	Steering wheel bottom in Titanium			
	Black Optic package				
0	Black optic package (grille, plate holder, fog light surround)	Carbon fiber exterior mirror housings (manual folding)	PPS		
	19" 15-spoke Titanium wheels	Phantom black interior inlays			
	PORT INSTALI	LED ACCESSORIES			
0	Audi First Aid Kit		AFA		
0	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with TTM) - Black rubber floor mats with TT	logo (set of two)	RPM		
0	Audi Guard Premium Textile Floor Mats (n/a with RPM) - Heavy duty textile mats wit	th TT logo (set of two)	TTM		
0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit		WL3		
	SITUATIONAL/F	REQUIRED OPTIONS			
0	Front license plate holder (for states that require front license plates)		6W3		
0	Without front license plate holder (for states without front license plate requireme	nts)	6W9		

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: April 12, 2013 Revised Date:

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Audi Order Guide - Color & Trim

2014 TTS Roadster

MODEL EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR COLOR												
			Interior Upholstery									
Color and Trim			er Seats	Audi exclusive Fi Bi-Colo	Baseball Optic Fine Nappa Seats (req. PLT)							
	Code	Black (ZM)						PLT Madras Brown (TZ)				
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT/BLACK ROOF	L8PA	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х				
BRILLIANT BLACK/BLACK ROOF	A2PA	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	х	х				
GLACIER WHITE METALLIC/ BLACK ROOF	2YPA	Х	Х	х	х	х	х	Х				
SCUBA BLUE METALLIC/BLACK ROOF	S9PA	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	Х				
ICE SILVER METALLIC/BLACK ROOF	P5PA	Х	Х	х	х	х	х	Х				
IBIS WHITE/BLACK ROOF	Т9РА	Х	Х	х	х	Х	х	Х				
OOLONG GRAY METALLIC/BLACK ROOF	4NPA	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	Х				
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC/BLACK ROOF	JOPA	Х	Х	Х	n/a	n/a	n/a	Х				
VOLCANO RED METALLIC/BLACK ROOF	1GPA	Х	Х	n/a	Х	х	х	х				
MISANO RED PEARL EFFECT/BLACK ROOF	N9PA	Х	Х	n/a	х	Х	х	Х				

^{*}Metallic and pearl effect paint at extra charge

* Note that the Audi esclusive Fine Nappa Leather Bi-Color seats must be ordered with ZM interiors

Interior Component Color								
Seats	Carpeting	Dashboard Beltline Trim	Upper & Lower Dash	Headliner				
Black - ZM	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/ Black	Black				
Black/Spectra Silver - SP	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/ Black	Black				
Black/Orange - ZC	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/ Black	Black				
Black/Magma Red - FA	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/ Black	Black				
Madras Brown Baseball Optic - TZ (req. PLT)	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black/ Madras Brown	Black				

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. ${\it Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.}$

Issue Date: April 12, 2013

Revised Date:

Audi Order Guide 2014 R8 V8 Coupe

		MODELS			
Engine	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail	Invoice	
4.2 FSI, 8 CYL., 430 HP	quattro manual	4235NT	\$114,900	\$106,857	
4.2 F31, 6 CTL., 430 HP	quattro S tronic	4235NE		\$115,320	
Destination charge (add to	all orders)		\$1,250	\$1,250	
Metallic or pearl effect pa	ints		\$650	\$605	
Crystal effect paints			\$1,250	\$1,163	
Gas Guzzler Tax (manual)	Gas Guzzler Tax (manual)				
Gas Guzzler Tax (S tronic)			\$1,300	\$1,300	

Includes:

19" 5-double spoke wheels, silver finish 235/35 R19 front and 295/30 R19 rear summer tires

Tire mobility kit w/ anti-theft wheel bolts Full LED front & rear lighting technology

Interior and engine compartment lighting w/ LED technology

Audi magnetic ride $90L\,fuel\,tank$

Heated, manual-folding, power exterior mirrors in body color High-gloss exterior trim w/ polished exhaust finishers Alarm system with immobilizer

Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®)

Auto-dimming interior mirror w/ compass Garage door opener (HomeLink®)

Deep Black silk-matte decorative inlays Pedals and footrest in Alu-optic

Aluminum door sills w/ R8 logo Audi concert radio w/ Audi sound system AM/FM/SIRIUS satellite radio w/ 6CD changer

Heated, leather / Alcantara front sport seats 8-way power front seats w/ 4-way power lumbar

3-spoke flat-bottom steering wheel (w/ shift paddle	s on S tronic) Deluxe automatic climate control w/ rain	and light sensor		
0	PTIONS	Option Code	Retail	Invoice
Convenience package				
Storage package	Power-folding exterior mirrors	PPD	\$2,000	\$1,860
Audi parking system (front & rear acoustic sensors)	Audi rearview camera			
Audi navigation plus w/ MMI logic		PND	\$2,100	\$1,953
Audi navigation system plus w/ MMI logic	NAR map DVD	PND	\$2,100	\$1,955
Audi music interface w/ iPod cable (req. PND)		PNC	\$100	\$93
Audi music interface w/ iPod cable	delete 6CD changer	PNC	\$100	\$93
Fine Nappa Leather package (n/a with PL3, PL8, OUB)				
Fine Nappa leather interior	Enhanced leather package (center console, knee pads, handbrake, radio surround, lower door trims, pull handle on passenger side)	PL1	\$2,000	\$1,860
Full Fine Nappa Leather package (n/a with PL1, PL8)				
Fine Nappa leather interior	Full leather package (adds: dashboard, monoposto, door shoulders, rear side trims)	PL3	\$5,500	\$5,115
Diamond Stitch Full Leather package (req. 6NN) (n/a with	PL1, PL3, OUB)			
Diamond stitched interior	Fine Nappa leather interior	PL8	\$6,500	\$6,045
Contrast stitching	Full leather package			
19" High-Gloss wheel package (n/a with PQD)		202	4000	A744
19" 5-double spoke design, high polish	235/35 R19 F & 305/30 R19 R summer tires	PQF	\$800	\$744
Ceramic Brake package		505	40.000	40.007
Ceramic front & rear brake rotors	Titanium gray calipers, Audi Sport logo	PC5	\$9,900	\$9,207
Audi exclusive Black Optic package (n/a with PQF)				
Black Optic exterior kit	235/35 R19 F & 305/30 R19 R summer tires	PQD	\$1,200	\$1,116
19" 5-double spoke design, titanium finish	Exhaust finishers in Black			
Contrast stitching (req. PL3) (n/a with PL1, PL8 or interio	r JN)	OUB	\$250	\$233
Piano Black decorative inlays (n/a with 5MN)		5TL	\$1,700	\$1,581
Carbon Sigma decorative inlays (n/a with 5TL)		5MN	\$2,500	\$2,325
Carbon Sigma Sideblades		6Н3	\$2,300	\$2,139
Carbon Fiber engine compartment appearance		NM5	\$3,600	\$3,348
Alcantara headliner		6NN	\$1,300	\$1,209
Aluminum door sills, Illuminated		7M9	\$900	\$837
Bang & Olufsen Sound System		9VK	\$1,800	\$1,674
	PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES			
Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats - Black rubber floor m	ats with R8 logo	SPM		
Audi First Aid Kit		AFA		
	SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS			
Front license plate holder (for States which require front	license plates)	6W3	N/C	N/C
Without front license plate holder		6W9	N/C	N/C

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: January 23, 2013 Revised Date: April 12, 2013

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

^{*} Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim 2014 R8 Coupe - V8

			Exterior Colors					
					Interior I	Upholstery		
			Leather/Alcant	ara Standard Seats				
Paint Color	Standard Sideblade Color	Paint Code	Fine Nappa Leather Seats - (req. PL1 or PL3)			Fine Nappa Leather Seats - (req. PL1 or PL3)		
Paint Color	Standard Sideblade Color	raint code	Black (JN)	Titanium Gray (FG)	Luxor Belge (TB)	Nougat Brown (CZ)	Lunar Silver (GY)	Red (FL)
IBIS WHITE	ICE SILVER METALLIC	T9T9	Х	Х	х	Х	х	х
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC	QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC]0]0	Х	Х	х	Х	х	х
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	LAVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	Х	Х	х	Х	х	х
BRILLIANT RED	BRILLIANT RED	C8C8	Х	Х	х	Х	х	х
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	SADDLE BROWN PEARL EFFECT	4U4U	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
ESTORIL BLUE CRYSTAL EFFECT	ICE SILVER METALLIC	K0K0	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х
ICE SILVER METALLIC	APOLLO SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	LAVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	Н8Н8	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х
SUZUKA GRAY METALLIC	ICE SILVER METALLIC	M1M1	Х	X	х	х	X	х
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC	6Y6Y	Х	Х	Y	X	X	Y

			Fine Na	ppa Leather with Contr	rast Stitching - (req. PL3	3 & OUB)	Black Fine Nappa Leather with Diamond
Paint Color	Standard Sideblade Color	Paint Code	Black with Beige Stitching (EQ)	Black with Red Stitching (ER)	Black with Nougat Stitching (FN)	Black with Madras Orange Stitching (XF)	Stitching (XG) - (req. PL8)
IBIS WHITE	ICE SILVER METALLIC	T9T9	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC	QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC	J0J0	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	LAVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
BRILLIANT RED	BRILLIANT RED	C8C8	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	SADDLE BROWN PEARL EFFECT	4U4U	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
ESTORIL BLUE CRYSTAL EFFECT	ICE SILVER METALLIC	K0K0	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
ICE SILVER METALLIC	APOLLO SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	LAVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	Н8Н8	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
SUZUKA GRAY METALLIC	ICE SILVER METALLIC	M1M1	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC	6Y6Y	Х	Х	Х	Х	X

	Interior Component Color							
Seats XG (req. PLB) EQ, ER, FN, XF (req. OUB & PL3) FG, TB, CZ, GY, FL with OUB uses seat-color stitching	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner	Carpet					
BLACK (JN)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK					
BLACK with DIAMOND STITCHING (XG)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK					
BLACK with BEIGE STITCHING (EQ)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK					
BLACK with RED STITCHING (ER)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK					
BLACK with NOUGAT BROWN STITCHING (FN)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK					
BLACK with MADRAS ORANGE STITCHING (XF)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK					
TITANIUM GRAY (FG)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK					
LUXOR BEIGE (TB)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK					
NOUGAT BROWN (CZ)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK					
LUNAR SILVER (GY)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK					
RED (FL)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK					

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: January 23, 2013 Revised Date: February 11, 2013

Audi Order Guide 2014 R8 V10 Coupe

	М	IODELS		
Engine	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail	Invoice
5.2 FSI, 10 CYL., 525 HP	quattro manual	42352T	\$151,200	\$140,616
3.2 F31, 10 CTL., 323 HP	quattro S tronic	42352E	\$160,300	\$149,079
Destination charge (add to	all orders)		\$1,250	\$1,250
Metallic or pearl effect pai	ints		\$650	\$605
Crystal effect paints			\$1,250	\$1,163
Gas Guzzler Tax (manual)	Gas Guzzler Tax (manual)			
Gas Guzzler Tax (S tronic)			\$1,700	\$1,700

STANDARD FEATURES

Includes V8 Coupe features plus the following:

19" 10-spoke Y-design wheels, silver finish

Convenience package

Carbon Fiber engine compartment appearance

Audi navigation plus w/ MMI logic

Fine Nappa Leather package (including Enhanced leather package)

Bang & Olufsen Sound System

	OPTIONS	Option Code	Retail	Invoice
Audi music interface w/ iPod cable		PNC	\$100	\$93
Audi music interface w/ iPod cable	delete 6CD changer	PNC	\$100	293
Diamond Stitch Full Leather package (req. 6NN) (n/a wit	h PL3, OUB)	PL8	\$4,500	\$4,185
Diamond stitched interior, Contrast stitching	Full leather package	PL8	\$4,500	\$4,185
19" High-Gloss wheel package, V8 design (n/a with PQ1,	PQD)	POF	\$800	\$744
19" 5-double spoke design, high polish	235/35 R19 F & 305/30 R19 R summer tires	PQF	\$600	\$744
19" High-Gloss wheel package, V10 design (n/a with PQF	-, PQD)	DO1	£000	\$744
19" 10-spoke Y-design, high polish	235/35 R19 F & 305/30 R19 R summer tires	PQ1	\$800	\$744
Ceramic Brake package		PC5	\$9.900	ć0 207
Ceramic front & rear brake rotors	Titanium gray calipers, Audi Sport logo	PCS	\$9,900	\$9,207
Audi exclusive Black Optic package (n/a with PQF, PQ1)				
Black Optic exterior kit	235/35 R19 F & 305/30 R19 R summer tires	PQD	\$1,200	\$1,116
19-inch 5-double spoke design, titanium finish	Exhaust finishers in Black			
Full Leather package (n/a with PL8)		PL3	\$3,500	\$3,255
Contrast stitching (req. PL3) (n/a with PL8 or interior JN))	OUB	\$250	\$233
Piano Black decorative inlays (n/a with 5MN)		5TL	\$1,700	\$1,581
Carbon Sigma decorative inlays (n/a with 5TL)		5MN	\$2,500	\$2,325
Carbon Sigma Sideblades		6Н3	\$2,300	\$2,139
Alcantara headliner		6NN	\$1,300	\$1,209
Aluminum door sills, Illuminated		7M9	\$900	\$837
	PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES			
Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats - Black rubber floor n	nats with R8 logo	SPM		
Audi First Aid Kit		AFA		
	SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS			
Front license plate holder (for States which require front	t license plates)	6W3	N/C	N/C
Without front license plate holder		6W9	N/C	N/C

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Issue Date: January 23, 2013 Revised Date: April 12, 2013

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

^{*} Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim 2014 R8 Coupe - V10

			-+ NO Coupe - V.	<u> </u>				
			Exterior Colors					
					Interior (Jpholstery		
			Fine Nappa Leather Seats - Standard					
Paint Color	Standard Sideblade Color	Paint Code	Black (JN)	Titanium Gray (FG)	Luxor Belge (TB)	Nougat Brown (CZ)	Lunar Silver (GY)	Red (FL)
IBIS WHITE	ICE SILVER METALLIC	T9T9	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	Х
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC	QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC	3030	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	LAVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
BRILLIANT RED	BRILLIANT RED	C8C8	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	SADDLE BROWN PEARL EFFECT	4U4U	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
ESTORIL BLUE CRYSTAL EFFECT	ICE SILVER METALLIC	K0K0	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
ICE SILVER METALLIC	APOLLO SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	X	X	Х	X	X	Х
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	LAVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	H8H8	X	Х	Х	X	X	Х
SUZUKA GRAY METALLIC	ICE SILVER METALLIC	M1M1	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC	6Y6Y	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT	MUGELLO BLUE PEARL EFFECT	E9E9	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

		Fine Nappa Leather with Contrast Stitching - (req. PL3 & OUB)					Black Fine Nappa Leather with Diamond
Paint Color	Standard Sideblade Color	Paint Code	Black with Beige Stitching (EQ)	Black with Red Stitching (ER)	Black with Nougat Stitching (FN)	Black with Madras Orange Stitching (XF)	Stitching (XG) - (req. PL8)
IBIS WHITE	ICE SILVER METALLIC	T9T9	Х	Х	Х	X	X
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC	QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC	3030	Х	Х	Х	X	X
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	LAVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	L8L8	Х	Х	Х	X	X
BRILLIANT RED	BRILLIANT RED	C8C8	Х	Х	Х	X	X
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	SADDLE BROWN PEARL EFFECT	4U4U	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
ESTORIL BLUE CRYSTAL EFFECT	ICE SILVER METALLIC	K0K0	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
ICE SILVER METALLIC	APOLLO SILVER METALLIC	P5P5	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	LAVA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	H8H8	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
SUZUKA GRAY METALLIC	ICE SILVER METALLIC	M1M1	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC	6Y6Y	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT	MUGELLO BLUE PEARL EFFECT	E9E9	Х	Х	Х	Х	X

	Interior Component Color								
Seats									
XG requires PL8 EQ, ER, FN, XF requires OUB & PL3	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner	Carpet						
FG, TB, CZ, GY, FL with OUB uses seat-color stitching									
BLACK (JN)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK						
BLACK with DIAMOND STITCHING (XG)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK						
BLACK with BEIGE STITCHING (EQ)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK						
BLACK with RED STITCHING (ER)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK						
BLACK with NOUGAT BROWN STITCHING (FN)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK						
BLACK with MADRAS ORANGE STITCHING (XF)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK						
TITANIUM GRAY (FG)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK						
LUXOR BEIGE (TB)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK						
NOUGAT BROWN (CZ)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK						
LUNAR SILVER (GY)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK						
RED (FL)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK						

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: January 23, 2013 Revised Date: April 12, 2013

Audi Order Guide 2014 R8 V10 plus Coupe

MODELS										
Engine	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail	Invoice						
5.2 FSI, 10 CYL., 550 HP	quattro manual	42354T	\$170,545	\$158,607						
5.2 FSI, 10 CfL., 550 HP	quattro S tronic	42354E	\$179,645	\$167,070						
Destination charge (add to all orde	ers)		\$1,250	\$1,250						
Metallic or pearl effect paints			\$650	\$605						
Crystal effect paints			\$1,250	\$1,163						
Matte effect paint			\$6,000	\$5,580						
Gas Guzzler Tax (manual)			\$3,000	\$3,000						
Gas Guzzler Tax (S tronic)			\$1,700	\$1,700						

STANDARD FEATURES

Includes V10 Coupe features plus the following:

19" 5-double spoke Y-design wheels, Titanium finish 75L fuel tank

Leather / Alcantara seats (Including Enhanced Leather Package) Heated, manual-folding, power exterior mirrors

Manual front seats w/ 4-way power lumbar Audi sound system

Titanium finish exterior trim w/ Black exhaust finishers

Carbon Fiber front & rear diffuser

Fixed sport suspension

Carbon Sigma decorative inlays

Ceramic Brake package

Carbon Sigma sideblade

Exterior mirror housings in Carbon Fiber

Carbon Fiber door sills

OPTI	ons	Option Code	Retail	Invoice
Audi music interface w/ iPod cable		PNC	\$100	\$93
Audi music interface w/ iPod cable	delete 6CD changer	PNC	\$100	\$93
Fine Nappa Leather package (n/a with PL3, PL8, OUB)		PL1	\$2,000	\$1,860
Fine Nappa leather interior	8-way power front seats	PLI	\$2,000	\$1,860
Full Fine Nappa Leather package (n/a with PL1, PL8)				
Fine Nappa leather interior	Full leather package	PL3	\$4,000	\$3,720
8-way power front seats				
Diamond Stitch Full Fine Nappa Leather package (req. 6NN)) (n/a with PL1, PL3, OUB)			
Diamond stitched interior, Contrast stitching	Fine Nappa leather interior	PL8	\$5,000	\$4,650
8-way power front seats	Full leather package			
19" 5-double spoke Y-design wheels, silver finish		V15	\$0	\$0
Contrast stitching (req. PL3) (n/a with PL1, PL8 or interior	JN)	OUB	\$250	\$233
Alcantara headliner		6NN	\$1,300	\$1,209
Bang & Olufsen Sound System		9VK	\$1,800	\$1,674
	PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES			
Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats - Black rubber floor ma	ts with R8 logo	SPM		
Audi First Aid Kit		AFA		
	SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS			
Front license plate holder (for States which require front li	cense plates)	6W3	N/C	N/C
Without front license plate holder		6W9	N/C	N/C

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: January 23, 2013 Revised Date: April 12, 2013

^{*} Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim 2014 R8 Coupe - V10 plus

202+NO coupe 120 plus											
			Exterior Colors								
			Leather/Alcantara Standard Seats								
Paint Color	Standard Sideblade Color	Paint Code	Fine Nappa Leather Seats - (req. PL1 or PL3)					Black Fine Nappa Leather with Diamond Stitching (XG) - (req. PL8)			
			Black (JN)	Black with Beige Stitching (EQ)	Black with Red Stitching (ER)	Black with Nougat Stitching (FN)	Black with Madras Orange Stitching (XF)				
IBIS WHITE	Carbon Sigma	T9T9	Х	X	Х	Х	X	Х			
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC	Carbon Sigma	J0J0	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	Carbon Sigma	L8L8	Х	X	X	X	Х	Х			
BRILLIANT RED	Carbon Sigma	C8C8	Х	X	X	X	Х	Х			
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	Carbon Sigma	4U4U	Х	X	X	Х	X	Х			
ESTORIL BLUE CRYSTAL EFFECT	Carbon Sigma	коко	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			
ICE SILVER METALLIC	Carbon Sigma	P5P5	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	Carbon Sigma	нвнв	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			
SUZUKA GRAY METALLIC	Carbon Sigma	M1M1	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х			
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	Carbon Sigma	6Y6Y	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х			
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT	Carbon Sigma	E9E9	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х			
SEPANG BLUE MATTE EFFECT	Carbon Sigma	4R4R	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х			

Interior Component Color										
Seats XG requires PLB EQ, ER, FN, XF requires OUB & PL3	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner	Carpet							
BLACK (JN)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK							
BLACK with DIAMOND STITCHING (XG)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK							
BLACK with BEIGE STITCHING (EQ)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK							
BLACK with RED STITCHING (ER)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK							
BLACK with NOUGAT BROWN STITCHING (FN)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK							
BLACK with MADRAS ORANGE STITCHING (XF)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK							

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: January 23, 2013 Revised Date: February 11, 2013

Audi Order Guide 2014 R8 V8 Spyder

	MODELS								
Engine	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail	Invoice					
4.2 FSI, 8 CYL., 430 HP	quattro manual	4295NT	\$128,400	\$119,412					
4.2 131, 6 C11., 430 111	quattro S tronic	4295NE	\$137,500	\$127,875					
Destination charge (add to	Destination charge (add to all orders)								
Metallic or pearl effect pa	ints		\$650	\$605					
Crystal effect paints			\$1,250	\$1,163					
Gas Guzzler Tax (manual)	Gas Guzzler Tax (manual)								
Gas Guzzler Tax (S tronic)			\$1,300	\$1,300					

STANDARD FEATURES

Includes:

19" 5-double spoke wheels, silver finish Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) 235/35 R19 front and 295/30 R19 rear summer tires Auto-dimming interior mirror w/ compass Tire mobility kit w/ anti-theft wheel bolts Garage door opener (HomeLink®) Full LED front & rear lighting technology Deep Black silk-matte decorative inlays Power rear window / wind blocker Pedals and footrest in Alu-optic Audi magnetic ride Aluminum door sills w/ R8 logo 80L fuel tank Audi concert radio w/ Audi sound system Heated, manual-folding, power exterior mirrors in body color AM/FM/SIRIUS satellite radio w/ 6CD changer

High-gloss exterior trim w/ polished exhaust finishers

Alarm system with immobilizer

3-spoke flat-bottom steering wheel (w/ shift paddles on S tronic)

Betated, leather / Alcantara front sport seats

8-way power front seats w/ 4-way power lumbar

Deluxe automatic climate control w/ rain and light sensor

OP	Option Code	Retail	Invoice	
Convenience package				
Storage package	Power-folding exterior mirrors	PPD	\$2,000	\$1,860
Audi parking system (front & rear acoustic sensors)	Audi rearview camera		,	12,550
Audi navigation plus w/ MMI logic				
Audi navigation system plus w/ MMI logic	NAR map DVD	PND	\$2,100	\$1,953
Audi music interface w/ iPod cable (req. PND)				
Audi music interface w/ iPod cable	delete 6CD changer	PNC	\$100	\$93
Fine Nappa Leather package (n/a with PL3, PL8, OUB)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Fine Nappa leather interior	Enhanced leather package (center console, knee pads, handbrake, radio surround, lower door trims, pull handle on passenger side)	PL1	\$2,000	\$1,860
Full Fine Nappa Leather package (n/a with PL1, PL8)	. •			
Fine Nappa leather interior	Full leather package (adds: dashboard, monoposto, door shoulders, rear side trims)	PL3	\$5,500	\$5,115
Diamond Stitch Full Leather package (n/a with PL1, PL3, OU	JB)			
Diamond stitched interior	Fine Nappa leather interior	PL8	\$6,500	\$6,045
Contrast stitching	Full leather package			
19" High-Gloss wheel package (n/a with PQD)		PQF	\$800	\$744
19" 5-double spoke design, high polish	235/35 R19 F & 305/30 R19 R summer tires	PQF	\$600	3/44
Ceramic Brake package		PC5	\$9,900	\$9,207
Ceramic front & rear brake rotors	Titanium gray calipers, Audi Sport logo	PCS	39,300	\$9,207
Audi exclusive Black Optic package (n/a with PQF) Black Optic exterior kit (windshield frame remains Aluoptic) 19" 5-double spoke design, titanium finish	235/35 R19 F & 305/30 R19 R summer tires Exhaust finishers in Black	PQD	\$1,200	\$1,116
Contrast stitching (reg. PL3) (n/a with PL1, PL8 or interior)	N)	OUB	\$250	\$233
Piano Black decorative inlays (n/a with 5MN)		5TL	\$1,700	\$1,581
Carbon Sigma decorative inlays (n/a with 5TL)		5MN	\$2,500	\$2,325
Carbon fiber engine compartment appearance		NM5	\$1,800	\$1,674
Aluminum door sills, Illuminated		7M9	\$900	\$837
Bang & Olufsen Sound System		9VK	\$1,800	\$1,674
	PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES			
Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats - Black rubber floor mat	s with R8 logo	SPM		
Audi First Aid Kit		AFA		
	SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS			
Front license plate holder (for States which require front lic	ense plates)	6W3	N/C	N/C
Without front license plate holder		6W9	N/C	N/C

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

 ${\it Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.}$

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: January 23, 2013 Revised Date: April 12, 2013

[•] Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim 2014 R8 Spyder - V8

				Exterior Colors					
						Interior	Upholstery		
				Leather/Alcant	tara Standard Seats				
Paint Color	Paint Code with		Paint Code with	Fine Nappa Leather Seats - (req. PL1 or PL3)		a Leather Seats - Fine Nappa Leather Seats - (req. PL1 or Pi PL1 or PL3)	eats - (req. PL1 or PL3)		
ranic cotor	Black Top	Red Top	Brown Top	Black (JN)	Titanium Gray (FG)	Luxor Beige (TB)	Nougat Brown (CZ)		Red (FL)
IBIS WHITE	T9PA	T9SF	T9PW	Х	Х	х	х	х	Х
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC	JOPA	-	-	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8PA	L8SF	L8PW	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
BRILLIANT RED	C8PA	-	-	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	4UPA	-	4UPW	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
ESTORIL BLUE CRYSTAL EFFECT	KOPA	-	-	Х	Х	X	X	X	X
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5PA	P5SF	P5PW	Х	Х	X	X	X	X
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	H8PA	H8SF	-	Х	Х	X	X	X	X
SUZUKA GRAY METALLIC	M1PA	M1SF	-	Х	Х	X	X	X	X
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	6YPA	6YSF		X	X	X	X	X	X

				Fine Na	ppa Leather with Contr	ast Stitching - (req. PL3	8 & OUB)	Black Fine Nappa Leather with Diamond
Paint Color	Paint Code with Black Top	Paint Code with Red Top	Paint Code with Brown Top	Black with Beige Stitching (EQ)	Black with Red Stitching (ER)	Black with Nougat Stitching (FN)	Black with Madras Orange Stitching (XF)	Stitching (XG) * (req. PL8)
IBIS WHITE	T9PA	T9SF	T9PW	X	Х	X	Х	X
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC	JOPA	-		X	Х	X	Х	X
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8PA	L8SF	L8PW	X	Х	Х	Х	X
BRILLIANT RED	C8PA	-	-	X	Х	X	Х	X
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	4UPA	-	4UPW	X	Х	X	Х	X
ESTORIL BLUE CRYSTAL EFFECT	KOPA	-	-	X	Х	Х	Х	X
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5PA	P5SF	P5PW	X	Х	Х	Х	X
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	H8PA	H8SF	-	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
SUZUKA GRAY METALLIC	M1PA	M1SF	-	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	6YPA	6YSF	-	Х	Х	х	Х	X

	Interior Component Color								
Seats XG requires PL8 EQ, ER, FN, XF requires OUB & PL3 FG, TB, CZ, GY, FL with OUB uses seat-color stitching	Upper / Lower Dashboard	Headliner	Carpet						
BLACK (JN)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK						
BLACK with DIAMOND STITCHING (XG)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK						
BLACK with BEIGE STITCHING (EQ)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK						
BLACK with RED STITCHING (ER)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK						
BLACK with NOUGAT BROWN STITCHING (FN)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK						
BLACK with MADRAS ORANGE STITCHING (XF)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK						
TITANIUM GRAY (FG)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK						
LUXOR BEIGE (TB)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK						
NOUGAT BROWN (CZ)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK						
LUNAR SILVER (GY)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK						
RED (FL)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK						

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: January 23, 2013 Revised Date: February 11, 2013

Audi Order Guide 2014 R8 V10 Spyder

	MODELS								
Engine	Transmission	Model Codes	Retail	Invoice					
5.2 FSI, 10 CYL., 525 HP	quattro manual	42952T	\$164,700	\$153,171					
3.2 F31, 10 CTL., 323 HF	quattro S tronic	42952E	\$173,800	\$161,634					
Destination charge (add to	Destination charge (add to all orders)								
Metallic or pearl effect pai	nts		\$650	\$605					
Crystal effect paints			\$1,250	\$1,163					
Gas Guzzler Tax (manual)	Gas Guzzler Tax (manual)								
Gas Guzzler Tax (S tronic)			\$1,700	\$1,700					

STANDARD FEATURES

Includes V8 Spyder features plus the following:

19" 10-spoke Y-design wheels, silver finish Convenience package

Fine Nappa Leather package (including Enhanced leather package)

Audi navigation plus w/ MMI logic

Bang & Olufsen Sound System

ОРТІС	Option Code	Retail	Invoice	
Audi music interface w/ iPod cable		PNC	6100	602
Audi music interface w/ iPod cable	delete 6CD changer	PNC	\$100	\$93
Diamond Stitch Full Leather package (n/a with PL3, OUB)		21.0	66 500	66.045
Diamond stitched interior, Contrast stitching	Full leather package	PL8	\$6,500	\$6,045
19" High-Gloss wheel package, V8 design (n/a with PQ1, PQI))	DOE	6000	6744
19" 5-double spoke design, high polish	235/35 R19 F & 305/30 R19 R summer tires	PQF	\$800	\$744
19" High-Gloss wheel package, V10 design (n/a with PQF, PQ	(D)	201	4000	4744
19" 10-spoke Y-design, high polish	235/35 R19 F & 305/30 R19 R summer tires	PQ1	\$800	\$744
Ceramic Brake package		DCF	40.000	40.007
Ceramic front & rear brake rotors	Titanium gray calipers, Audi Sport logo	PC5	\$9,900	\$9,207
Audi exclusive Black Optic package (n/a with PQF, PQ1)				
Black Optic exterior kit (windshield frame remains Aluoptic)	235/35 R19 F & 305/30 R19 R summer tires	PQD	\$1,200	\$1,116
19" 5-double spoke design, titanium finish	Exhaust finishers in Black			
Full Leather package (n/a with PL8)		PL3	\$3,500	\$3,255
Contrast stitching (req. PL3) (n/a with PL8 or interior JN)	OUB	\$250	\$233	
Piano Black decorative inlays (n/a with 5MN)	5TL	\$1,700	\$1,581	
Carbon Sigma decorative inlays (n/a with 5TL)	5MN	\$2,500	\$2,325	
Carbon fiber engine compartment appearance	NM5	\$1,800	\$1,674	
Aluminum door sills, Illuminated		7M9	\$900	\$837
	PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORIES			<u> </u>
Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats - Black rubber floor mats	SPM			
Audi First Aid Kit	AFA			
	SITUATIONAL/REQUIRED OPTIONS			
Front license plate holder (for States which require front lice	6W3	N/C	N/C	
Without front license plate holder		6W9	N/C	N/C

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

All orders require either the 6W3 or 6W9 option code.

Issue Date: January 23, 2013 Revised Date: April 12, 2013

 $^{{\}it Prices exclude \ destination \ charges, \ registration \ and \ retail \ delivery \ charges.}$

^{*} Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this document

Audi Order Guide - Color and Trim 2014 R8 Spyder - V10

Exterior Colors									
				Interior Upholstery					
Paint Color	Paint Code with			Fine Nappa Leather Seats - Standard					
	Black Top	Red Top	Paint Code with Brown Top	Black (JN)	Titanium Gray (FG)	Luxor Belge (TB)	Nougat Brown (CZ)	Lunar Silver (GY)	
IBIS WHITE	T9PA	T9SF	T9PW	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC	JOPA	-	-	X	Х	Х	X	Х	Х
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8PA	L8SF	L8PW	X	Х	Х	X	Х	Х
BRILLIANT RED	C8PA	-		X	Х	X	X	X	X
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	4UPA	-	4UPW	Х	Х	X	X	X	X
ESTORIL BLUE CRYSTAL EFFECT	KOPA	-	-	Х	Х	X	X	X	X
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5PA	PSSF	P5PW	Х	Х	X	X	X	X
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	H8PA	H8SF	-	Х	Х	X	X	X	X
SUZUKA GRAY METALLIC	M1PA	M1SF	-	X	Х	X	X	X	X
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	6YPA	6YSF	-	X	Х	X	X	X	X
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT	E9PA	-	-	Х	Х	Y	Y	Y	Y

				Fine Nappa Leather with Contrast Stitching - (req. PL3 & OUB)				Black Fine Nappa Leather with Diamond
Paint Color	Paint Code with Black Top	Paint Code with Red Top	Paint Code with Brown Top	Black with Beige Stitching (EQ)	Black with Red Stitching (ER)	Black with Nougat Stitching (FN)	Black with Madras Orange Stitching (XF)	Black Fine Nappa Leather with Diamond Stitching (XG) - (req. PL8) X X
IBIS WHITE	T9PA	T9SF	T9PW	X	Х	Х	Х	X
SAMOA ORANGE METALLIC	JOPA	-	-	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
PHANTOM BLACK PEARL EFFECT	L8PA	L8SF	L8PW	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
BRILLIANT RED	C8PA	-	-	X	Х	Х	Х	X
TEAK BROWN METALLIC	4UPA	-	4UPW	X	Х	Х	Х	X
ESTORIL BLUE CRYSTAL EFFECT	KOPA	-	-	X	Х	Х	Х	X
ICE SILVER METALLIC	P5PA	PSSF	P5PW	X	Х	Х	Х	X
PANTHER BLACK CRYSTAL EFFECT	H8PA	H8SF	-	X	Х	Х	Х	X
SUZUKA GRAY METALLIC	M1PA	M1SF	-	X	Х	Х	Х	X
DAYTONA GRAY PEARL EFFECT	6YPA	6YSF	-	X	X	Х	X	X
SEPANG BLUE PEARL EFFECT	E9PA	-	-	X	Х	Х	X	X

Interior Component Color							
Seats XG requires PL8 EQ, ER, FN, XF requires OUB & PL3	Upper / Lower Dashboard	HeadUner	Carpet				
FG, TB, CZ, GY, FL with OUB uses seat-color stitching							
BLACK (JN)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK				
BLACK with DIAMOND STITCHING (XG)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK				
BLACK with BEIGE STITCHING (EQ)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK				
BLACK with RED STITCHING (ER)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK				
BLACK with NOUGAT BROWN STITCHING (FN)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK				
BLACK with MADRAS ORANGE STITCHING (XF)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK				
TITANIUM GRAY (FG)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK				
LUXOR BEIGE (TB)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK				
NOUGAT BROWN (CZ)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK				
LUNAR SILVER (GY)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK				
RED (FL)	BLACK / BLACK	BLACK	BLACK				

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Issue Date: January 23, 2013 Revised Date: February 11, 2013

ADDENDUM The following changes have been made to this order guide for model year 2014: Model **Effective Date** Modification A8 L TDI 1/23/13 Order Guide Pages Added (No pricing info) Order Guide Pages Added (No pricing info) R8 Coupe 1/23/13 Order Guide Pages Added (No pricing info) R8 Spyder 1/23/13 2/11/13 Interior Colors TB, CZ, GY, FL require PL1 or PL3 (Color Page Redesign) R8 V8 Coupe & Spyder R8 V10 Coupe & Spyder 2/11/13 Color Page Redesign Color Page Redesign Verbiage Change: Standard Equipment - Leather/Alcantara seats R8 V10 plus Coupe 2/11/13 (including enhanced leather package) Option OUB is mutually exclusive with Interior Color JN (Black Stitching R8 - All Models 2/11/13 already present) Order Guide Pages Added (No pricing info) RS 7 3/20/13 Pricing Information Added A8 L TDI 3/20/13 6FA - no longer available RS 7 4/10/13 RS 7 4/10/13 GX2 - no longer available R8 V8 Coupe & Spyder 4/10/13 Pricing Information Added R8 V10 Coupe & Spyder 4/10/13 Pricing Information Added

A WORD ABOUT LOW ASPECT RATIO AND HIGH PERFORMANCE TIRES

Performance tires are designed for optimum performance and handling in warm climates. They are not suitable for cold, snowy, or icy weather conditions. If you drive under these circumstances, you should equip your vehicle with four all-season or winter tires, which offer better traction under those conditions. We suggest you use the recommended winter or all-season tires specified for your car, or their equivalent. These high-performance tires also have a lower aspect ratio that aids performance and handling; however, in order to avoid tire, rim or vehicle damage, it is important that the inflation pressure is regularly checked and maintained at recommended levels. Serious wheel and tire damage may occur if the vehicle is operated on rough or damaged road surfaces or upon encountering road debris or obstacles. Please also remember in making your selection that, while these tires deliver responsive handling, they may ride less comfortably and make more noise than other choices. Finally, these tires may wear more quickly than other choices.

For more information on all of these topics, please consult the owner's manual, your local dealer, or call 1-800-FOR-AUDI.

Audi of America believes the information and specifications supplied in this ordering guide to be correct at the time of publishing. However, specifications, standard equipment, and options are subject to change without notice. For the latest information about standard equipment, please always refer to the vehicle specification page on AccessAudi.com